Contents

Preface

Audience lxxxv
Documentation Accessibility lxxxv
Related Resources lxxxv
Conventions lxxxv

How to Use This Manual

Structure of This Manual lxxxvii
Background Information on Metrics, Thresholds, and Alerts lxxxviii
Troubleshooting Metrics xc

1 Systems Infrastructure Server

Access Point Response 1-1
Status 1-1
Component Faults 1-1
Component Identifier 1-1
Component Name 1-1
Component Part Number 1-2
Component Serial Number 1-2
Component subsystem 1-2
Open Problem Description 1-2
Open Problem Probability 1-2
Open Problem Reference Document 1-2
Open Problem Status 1-3
Open Problem UUID 1-3
Problem Occurrence Time 1-3
Component State 1-3
Component Identifier 1-3
Component State 1-3
Error Detail 1-4
Fan Usage 1-4
Threshold Value 1-8
ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap 1-9
  Component Name 1-9
  Additional Info 1-9
  Chassis Id 1-9
  Product Name 1-9
  Sensor Value 1-9
  System Identifier 1-9
  Threshold Type 1-9
  Threshold Value 1-9
ILOM SNMP Fan Trap 1-10
  Component Name 1-10
  Additional Info 1-10
  Chassis Id 1-10
  Fault Certainty 1-10
  Fault Class 1-10
  Fault Message ID 1-10
  Fault Status 1-10
  Fault UUID 1-11
  Product Name 1-11
  System Identifier 1-11
ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap 1-11
  EventTime 1-11
  FaultDescription 1-11
  FaultMessageID 1-11
  Fault Status 1-11
  Fault UUID 1-11
  Hostname 1-12
  ka_url 1-12
  ProductManufacturer 1-12
  ProductName 1-12
  ProductSn 1-12
  SuspectCnt 1-12
  SuspectFruChassisId 1-12
  Suspect FRU Fault Certainty 1-12
  SuspectFruFaultClass 1-12
  SuspectFruLocation 1-12
  SuspectFruManufacturer 1-12
  SuspectFruName 1-13
  SuspectFruPn 1-13
  SuspectFruRevision 1-13
SuspectFruSn 1-13
Suspect FRU Status 1-13
SystemIdentifier 1-13
ILOM SNMP FRU Trap 1-13
  Component Name 1-13
  Chassis Id 1-13
  Fault Status 1-13
  Product Name 1-14
  System Identifier 1-14
ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap 1-14
  Component Name 1-14
  Additional Info 1-14
  Chassis Id 1-14
  Fault Certainty 1-14
  Fault Class 1-14
  Fault Message ID 1-14
  Fault UUID 1-14
  Hard Drive Fault 1-15
  Hard Drive Status 1-15
  Product Name 1-15
  System Identifier 1-15
ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap 1-15
  Chassis Id 1-15
  Fault Status 1-15
  Product Name 1-16
  System Identifier 1-16
ILOM SNMP IO Trap 1-16
  Component Name 1-16
  Additional Info 1-16
  Chassis Id 1-16
  Fault Certainty 1-16
  Fault Class 1-16
  Fault Message ID 1-16
  Fault Status 1-16
  Fault UUID 1-17
  Product Name 1-17
  System Identifier 1-17
ILOM SNMP Memory Trap 1-17
  Component Name 1-17
  Additional Info 1-17
  Chassis Id 1-17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component Name</th>
<th>Additional Info</th>
<th>Chassis Id</th>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Sensor Value</th>
<th>System Identifier</th>
<th>Threshold Type</th>
<th>Threshold Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Processor Trap</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fault Status 1-22
Product Name 1-22
System Identifier 1-22
ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap 1-22
Component Name 1-23
Additional Info 1-23
Chassis Id 1-23
Product Name 1-23
Sensor Value 1-23
System Identifier 1-23
Threshold Type 1-23
Threshold Value 1-23
ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap 1-23
Component Name 1-24
Additional Info 1-24
Chassis Id 1-24
Fault Certainty 1-24
Fault Class 1-24
Fault Message ID 1-24
Fault Status 1-24
Fault UUID 1-24
Product Name 1-24
System Identifier 1-24
ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap 1-25
Component Name 1-25
Additional Info 1-25
Chassis Id 1-25
Fault Certainty 1-25
Fault Class 1-25
Fault Message ID 1-25
Fault Status 1-25
Fault UUID 1-25
Product Name 1-25
Probable Cause 1-26
System Identifier 1-26
ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap 1-26
Component Name 1-26
Additional Info 1-26
Chassis Id 1-26
Product Name 1-26
Sensor Value 1-26
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outbound Octets</th>
<th>1-32</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>1-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Packets</td>
<td>1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Interfaces Bandwidth</td>
<td>1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface Name</td>
<td>1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collisions Percentage</td>
<td>1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Input/Output Average</td>
<td>1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Percentage Activity Average</td>
<td>1-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandwidth (KB/sec)</td>
<td>1-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Input Average</td>
<td>1-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Errors Percentage</td>
<td>1-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input/Output Errors Percentage</td>
<td>1-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Errors Percentage</td>
<td>1-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Interfaces Performance</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface Name</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collisions</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Drops</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Errors</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Errors</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets</td>
<td>1-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>1-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Overruns</td>
<td>1-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Packets</td>
<td>1-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Carrier Errors</td>
<td>1-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Drops</td>
<td>1-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Overruns</td>
<td>1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Packets</td>
<td>1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>1-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics</td>
<td>1-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port ID</td>
<td>1-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution Buffer Overrun Errors</td>
<td>1-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Downed</td>
<td>1-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Integrity Errors</td>
<td>1-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Recovers</td>
<td>1-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Constraint Errors</td>
<td>1-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Errors</td>
<td>1-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Remote Physical Errors Delta</td>
<td>1-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Switch Relay Errors</td>
<td>1-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbol Errors</td>
<td>1-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total errors</td>
<td>1-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped</td>
<td>1-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Constraint Errors</td>
<td>1-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Discards</td>
<td>1-40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics**  
Port Id  
Received Multicast Packets  
Sent Multicast Packets  
Received Bytes  
Received Packets  
Received Unicast Packets  
Sent Unicast Packets  
Sent Bytes  
Sent Packets  

**Network Ports InfiniBand Performance**  
Port ID  
Active Speed  
Active Width  
Cable State  
Enabled Speed  
Enabled Width  
Gateway Port Link Mode  
Port Disabled  
Port Polling  
Link Degraded  
Link State  
Local Port LID  
Physical Link State  
Port State  
Remote Port LID  
Supported Speed  
Supported Width  

**Network Ports Performance**  
Admin State  
Discarded Packets  
Inbound Errors  
Inbound Multicast Packets
Power Redundancy 1-52
Power State 1-52
Temperature State 1-52
Voltage State 1-52

2 Systems Infrastructure Server - LDOM Access Point

Fan Usage 2-1
Component Identifier 2-1
Real Percentage 2-1
ILOM SNMP Component Status Trap 2-1
   Component Name 2-1
   Additional Info 2-2
   Chassis Id 2-2
   Disable Reason 2-2
   Fault Status 2-2
   Product Name 2-2
   System Identifier 2-2
ILOM SNMP Component Trap 2-2
   Component Name 2-2
   Additional Info 2-2
   Chassis Id 2-3
   Fault Certainty 2-3
   Fault Class 2-3
   Fault Message ID 2-3
   Fault Status 2-3
   Fault UUID 2-3
   Product Name 2-3
   System Identifier 2-3
ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap 2-3
   Component Name 2-4
   Additional Info 2-4
   Chassis Id 2-4
   Probable Cause 2-4
   Fault Certainty 2-4
   Fault Class 2-4
   Fault Message ID 2-4
   Fault Status 2-4
   Fault UUID 2-4
   Product Name 2-4
   System Identifier 2-5
ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap
- Component Name
- Additional Info
- Chassis Id
- Product Name
- Sensor Value
- System Identifier
- Threshold Type
- Threshold Value

ILOM SNMP Fan Trap
- Component Name
- Additional Info
- Chassis Id
- Fault Certainty
- Fault Class
- Fault Message ID
- Fault Status
- Fault UUID
- Product Name
- System Identifier

ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap
- Component Name
- Additional Info
- Chassis Id
- Product Name
- Sensor Value
- System Identifier
- Threshold Type
- Threshold Value

ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap
- DiagEntity
- EventTime
- FaultDescription
- FaultMessageID
- Fault Status
- Fault UUID
- Hostname
- ka_url
- ProductManufacturer
- ProductName
- ProductSn
SuspectCnt 2-9
SuspectFruChassisId 2-9
Suspect FRU Fault Certainty 2-9
SuspectFruFaultClass 2-9
SuspectFruLocation 2-9
SuspectFruManufacturer 2-9
SuspectFruName 2-10
SuspectFruPn 2-10
SuspectFruRevision 2-10
SuspectFruSn 2-10
Suspect FRU Status 2-10
SystemIdentifier 2-10
ILOM SNMP FRU Trap 2-10
Component Name 2-10
Chassis Id 2-10
Fault Status 2-10
Product Name 2-11
System Identifier 2-11
ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap 2-11
Chassis Id 2-11
Fault Status 2-11
NewHAState 2-11
OldHAState 2-11
Product Name 2-11
System Identifier 2-11
ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap 2-12
Component Name 2-12
Additional Info 2-12
Chassis Id 2-12
Fault Certainty 2-12
Fault Class 2-12
Fault Message ID 2-12
Fault UUID 2-12
Hard Drive Fault 2-12
Hard Drive Status 2-12
Product Name 2-13
System Identifier 2-13
ILOM SNMP IO Trap 2-13
Component Name 2-13
Additional Info 2-13
Chassis Id 2-13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>System Identifier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Processor Trap</td>
<td>2-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>2-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>2-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>2-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Certainty</td>
<td>2-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Class</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Message ID</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault UUID</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap | 2-19 |
| Component Name | 2-19 |
| Chassis Id | 2-20 |
| Fault Status | 2-20 |
| Product Name | 2-20 |
| System Identifier | 2-20 |

| ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap | 2-20 |
| Component Name | 2-20 |
| Additional Info | 2-20 |
| Chassis Id | 2-20 |
| Product Name | 2-20 |
| Sensor Value | 2-20 |
| System Identifier | 2-20 |
| Threshold Type | 2-21 |
| Threshold Value | 2-21 |

| ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap | 2-21 |
| Component Name | 2-21 |
| Additional Info | 2-21 |
| Chassis Id | 2-21 |
| Fault Certainty | 2-21 |
| Fault Class | 2-21 |
| Fault Message ID | 2-22 |
| Fault Status | 2-22 |
| Fault UUID | 2-22 |
| Product Name | 2-22 |
| System Identifier | 2-22 |

| ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap | 2-22 |
| Component Name | 2-22 |
Additional Info 2-22
Chassis Id 2-22
Fault Certainty 2-23
Fault Class 2-23
Fault Message ID 2-23
Fault Status 2-23
Fault UUID 2-23
Product Name 2-23
Probable Cause 2-23
System Identifier 2-23

ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap 2-23
  Component Name 2-24
  Additional Info 2-24
  Chassis Id 2-24
  Product Name 2-24
  Sensor Value 2-24
  System Identifier 2-24
  Threshold Type 2-24
  Threshold Value 2-24

ILOM SNMP Test Trap 2-24
  Chassis Id 2-25
  Product Name 2-25
  System Identifier 2-25
  Test Message 2-25
  Test Fault Status 2-25

ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap 2-25
  Component Name 2-25
  Additional Info 2-25
  Chassis Id 2-25
  Product Name 2-26
  Sensor Value 2-26
  System Identifier 2-26
  Threshold Type 2-26
  Threshold Value 2-26

Network Datalinks Performance 2-26
  Datalink Name 2-26
  Collisions 2-26
  Inbound Broadcast Octets 2-27
  Inbound Broadcasts 2-27
  Inbound Dropped Octets 2-27
  Inbound Drops 2-27
Outbound Octets 2-34
Outbound Octets Rate 2-34
Outbound Overruns 2-34
Outbound Packets 2-34
State 2-34
Status 2-34

Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics 2-35
Port ID 2-35
Execution Buffer Overrun Errors 2-35
Link Downed 2-35
Link Integrity Errors 2-35
Link Recovers 2-36
Received Constraint Errors 2-36
Received Errors 2-36
Received Remote Physical Errors Delta 2-36
Received Switch Relay Errors 2-36
Symbol Errors 2-36
Total errors 2-37
Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped 2-37
Sent Constraint Errors 2-37
Sent Discards 2-37

Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics 2-38
Port Id 2-38
Received Multicast Packets 2-38
Sent Multicast Packets 2-38
Received Bytes 2-38
Received Packets 2-38
Received Unicast Packets 2-38
Sent Unicast Packets 2-38
Sent Bytes 2-39
Sent Packets 2-39

Network Ports InfiniBand Performance 2-39
Port ID 2-39
Active Speed 2-39
Active Width 2-39
Cable State 2-39
Enabled Speed 2-40
Enabled Width 2-40
Gateway Port Link Mode 2-40
Port Disabled 2-40
Port Polling 2-40
3 Systems Infrastructure Server - ILOM Access Point

Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server
  System Temperature in Celsius 3-1
  Inlet Temperature in Celsius 3-1
  Exhaust Temperature in Celsius 3-1
  Switch Aggregated System Status

xxii
Inbound Unknown Protocol 3-8
Inbound Unicast Packets 3-8
Inbound Octets Rate 3-8
Inbound Octets 3-9
Inbound Multicast Packets 3-9
Inbound Errors 3-9
Discarded Packets 3-9
Admin State 3-9

Network Ports InfiniBand Performance 3-9
Supported Width 3-10
Supported Speed 3-10
Remote Port LID 3-10
Port State 3-10
Physical Link State 3-10
Local Port LID 3-10
Link State 3-10
Link Degraded 3-10
Port Polling 3-10
Port Disabled 3-10
Gateway Port Link Mode 3-10
Enabled Width 3-10
Enabled Speed 3-11
Cable State 3-11
Active Width 3-11
Active Speed 3-11
Port ID 3-11

Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics 3-11
Port Id 3-11
Received Multicast Packets 3-11
Sent Multicast Packets 3-11
Received Bytes 3-11
Received Packets 3-11
Received Unicast Packets 3-12
Sent Unicast Packets 3-12
Sent Bytes 3-12
Sent Packets 3-12

Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics 3-12
Port ID 3-12
Link Downed 3-12
Link Integrity Errors 3-12
Link Recovers 3-12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Received Constraint Errors</td>
<td>3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Errors</td>
<td>3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Remote Physical Errors Delta</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Switch Relay Errors</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbol Errors</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total errors</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Constraint Errors</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Discards</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Interfaces Performance</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Packets</td>
<td>3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Overruns</td>
<td>3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Drops</td>
<td>3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Carrier Errors</td>
<td>3-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Packets</td>
<td>3-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Overruns</td>
<td>3-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>3-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets</td>
<td>3-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Errors</td>
<td>3-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Errors</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Drops</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collisions</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface Name</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Interfaces Bandwidth</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Errors Percentage</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Output Average</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input/Output Errors Percentage</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Errors Percentage</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Input Average</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandwidth (KB/sec)</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Percentage Activity Average</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Input/Output Average</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collisions Percentage</td>
<td>3-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface Name</td>
<td>3-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Datalinks Performance</td>
<td>3-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>3-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trap Type</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Test Trap</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Fault Status</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Message</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Certainty</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Class</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Message ID</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault UUID</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probable Cause</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Value</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshold Type</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshold Value</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault UUID</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Message ID</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Class</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Certainty</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trap Type</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap</td>
<td>3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshold Value</td>
<td>3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshold Type</td>
<td>3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Value</td>
<td>3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap</td>
<td>3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Processor Trap</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault UUID</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Message ID</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Class</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Certainty</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault UUID</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Message ID</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Class</td>
<td>3-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Certainty</td>
<td>3-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Additional Info 3-33
Component Name 3-33
ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap 3-33
   Threshold Value 3-33
   Threshold Type 3-33
   System Identifier 3-34
   Sensor Value 3-34
   Product Name 3-34
   Chassis Id 3-34
   Additional Info 3-34
   Component Name 3-34
ILOM SNMP Memory Trap 3-34
   System Identifier 3-34
   Product Name 3-34
   Fault UUID 3-34
   Fault Status 3-34
   Fault Message ID 3-35
   Fault Class 3-35
   Fault Certainty 3-35
   Chassis Id 3-35
   Additional Info 3-35
   Component Name 3-35
ILOM SNMP IO Trap 3-35
   System Identifier 3-35
   Product Name 3-35
   Fault UUID 3-36
   Fault Status 3-36
   Fault Message ID 3-36
   Fault Class 3-36
   Fault Certainty 3-36
   Chassis Id 3-36
   Additional Info 3-36
   Component Name 3-36
ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap 3-36
   System Identifier 3-37
   Product Name 3-37
   Hard Drive Status 3-37
   Hard Drive Fault 3-37
   Fault UUID 3-37
   Fault Message ID 3-37
   Fault Class 3-37
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fault Certainty</td>
<td>3-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OldHAState</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NewHAState</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP FRU Trap</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspect FRU Status</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuspectFruSn</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuspectFruRevision</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuspectFruPn</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuspectFruName</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuspectFruManufacturer</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuspectFruLocation</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuspectFruFaultClass</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspect FRU Fault Certainty</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuspectFruChassisId</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuspectCnt</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProductSn</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProductName</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProductManufacturer</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ka_url</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostname</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault UUID</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FaultMessageID</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FaultDescription</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EventTime</td>
<td>3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DiagEntity</td>
<td>3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap</td>
<td>3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshold Value</td>
<td>3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshold Type</td>
<td>3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Value</td>
<td>3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ILOM SNMP Fan Trap</th>
<th>3-43</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault UUID</td>
<td>3-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Message ID</td>
<td>3-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Class</td>
<td>3-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Certainty</td>
<td>3-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap</th>
<th>3-44</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Threshold Value</td>
<td>3-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshold Type</td>
<td>3-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Value</td>
<td>3-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap</th>
<th>3-45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault UUID</td>
<td>3-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Message ID</td>
<td>3-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Class</td>
<td>3-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Certainty</td>
<td>3-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probable Cause</td>
<td>3-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Component Trap</td>
<td>3-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>3-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Certainty</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Class</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Message ID</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault UUID</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Usage</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Percentage</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Identifier</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component State</td>
<td>3-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Error Detail</td>
<td>3-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component State</td>
<td>3-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Identifier</td>
<td>3-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Faults</td>
<td>3-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Occurrence Time</td>
<td>3-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Problem UUID</td>
<td>3-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Problem Status</td>
<td>3-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Problem Reference Document</td>
<td>3-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Problem Probability</td>
<td>3-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Problem Description</td>
<td>3-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component subsystem</td>
<td>3-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Serial Number</td>
<td>3-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Part Number</td>
<td>3-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>3-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Identifier</td>
<td>3-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Infrastructure PDU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Interfaces Bandwidth</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Errors Percentage</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Output Average</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input/Output Errors Percentage</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Errors Percentage</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Input Average</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandwidth (KB/sec)</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Percentage Activity Average</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Current Ampere Consumption on The Phase 4-9
Component Identifier 4-9
Network Ports Performance 4-9
  vLAN IDs 4-10
  Total Octets Rate 4-10
  Speed Units 4-10
  Speed 4-10
  Partition Keys 4-10
  Outbound Unicast Packets 4-10
  Outbound Octets Rate 4-11
  Outbound Octets 4-11
  Outbound Multicast Packets 4-11
  Outbound Errors 4-11
  Outbound Discards 4-11
  Operational Status 4-11
  Duplex Mode 4-12
  MTU 4-12
  Inbound Unknown Protocol 4-12
  Inbound Unicast Packets 4-12
  Inbound Octets Rate 4-12
  Inbound Octets 4-12
  Inbound Multicast Packets 4-13
  Inbound Errors 4-13
  Discarded Packets 4-13
  Admin State 4-13
Network Interfaces Performance 4-13
  Status 4-13
  State 4-13
  Outbound Packets 4-14
  Outbound Overruns 4-14
  Outbound Octets Rate 4-14
  Outbound Octets 4-14
  Outbound Drops 4-14
  Outbound Carrier Errors 4-14
  Inbound Packets 4-15
  Inbound Overruns 4-15
  Inbound Octets Rate 4-15
  Inbound Octets 4-15
  Frame Errors 4-15
  Inbound Errors 4-15
  Inbound Drops 4-16
5 Systems Infrastructure Network

Network Performance
- Network Identifier
- Throughput rate for reception
- Total number of errors
- Total number of errors received
- Total number of octets received
- Total number of packets received
- Total number of retries received
- Total number of retries
- Total number of errors transmitted
- Total number of octets transmitted
- Total number of packets transmitted
- Total number of retries transmitted
- Throughput rate for transmission

6 Systems Infrastructure Switch

Access Point Response
- Status

Network Ports Ethernet Events
- Port OID Index
- Admin State
- Operational Status

Network Ports InfiniBand Events
- Port OID Index
- Active Speed
- Active Width
- Counter Value
- Error Rate Interval
- Link State
- Description
- Node Index
- Node Lid
- Error Counter
- Address
- Symbol Error Increase
Power Supply Status 6-3
  Power Supply Name 6-3
  Sensor Value Units 6-3
  Power Supply Status 6-3
  Power Supply Sensor Value 6-3
Response 6-4
  Status 6-4
Sensor Status 6-4
  Sensor Identifier 6-4
  Component Identifier 6-4
  Read Value 6-4
  Status 6-4
  Value 6-5
Switch Ports Statistics 6-5
  Incoming error rate 6-5
  Incoming throughput 6-5
  Total number of incoming errors 6-5
  Total number of incoming octets 6-5
  Total number of outgoing errors 6-6
  Total number of outgoing octets 6-6
  Outgoing error rate 6-6
Switch Basic Status 6-6
  Booted On 6-6
  Locator Light On 6-6
  Powered On 6-6
  Status 6-7
Switch Aggregated System Status 6-7
  Cable State 6-7
  Cable State Change 6-7
  Cooling Redundancy 6-7
  Cooling State 6-8
  Health Status 6-8
  InfiniBand State 6-8
  Locator Light 6-8
  Power Redundancy 6-8
  Power State 6-9
  Temperature State 6-9
  Voltage State 6-9
Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server - OS Access Point

Network Interfaces Performance
- Status
- State
- Outbound Packets
- Outbound Overruns
- Outbound Octets Rate
- Outbound Octets
- Outbound Errors
- Outbound Drops
- Outbound Carrier Errors
- Inbound Packets
- Inbound Overruns
- Inbound Octets Rate
- Inbound Octets
- Frame Errors
- Inbound Errors
- Inbound Drops
- Collisions
- Interface Name

Network Interfaces Bandwidth
- Output Errors Percentage
- 10 minute Output Average
- Input/Output Errors Percentage
- Input Errors Percentage
- 10 minute Input Average
- Bandwidth (KB/sec)
- 10 minute Percentage Activity Average
- 10 minute Input/Output Average
- Collisions Percentage
- Interface Name

Network Datalinks Performance
- Status
- State
- Outbound Packets
- Outbound Octets Rate
- Outbound Octets
- Outbound Multicasts
- Outbound Multicast Octets
- Outbound Errors
Outbound Drops 7-7
Outbound Dropped Octets 7-7
Outbound Broadcasts 7-7
Outbound Broadcast Octets 7-8
Inbound Packets 7-8
Inbound Octets 7-8
Inbound Multicasts 7-8
Inbound Multicast Octets 7-8
Inbound Errors 7-8
Inbound Drops 7-9
Inbound Dropped Octets 7-9
Inbound Broadcasts 7-9
Inbound Broadcast Octets 7-9
Collisions 7-9
Datalink Name 7-9
Memory Usage 7-10
Virtual Memory Usage 7-10
Physical Memory Usage 7-10
Locked Memory Usage 7-10
Virtual CPU Usage 7-10
Normalized utilization 7-10
Processor ID 7-11
Core CPU Usage 7-11
Normalized utilization 7-11
Core ID 7-11
Fan Usage 7-11
Real Percentage 7-11
Component Identifier 7-11
Component State 7-12
Error Detail 7-12
Component State 7-12
Component Identifier 7-12
Component Faults 7-12
Problem Occurrence Time 7-12
Open Problem UUID 7-12
Open Problem Status 7-13
Open Problem Reference Document 7-13
Open Problem Probability 7-13
Open Problem Description 7-13
Component subsystem 7-13
Component Serial Number 7-14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Component Part Number</td>
<td>7-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>7-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Identifier</td>
<td>7-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU Usage</td>
<td>7-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest State</td>
<td>7-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>7-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flags</td>
<td>7-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capped Memory Usage</td>
<td>7-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Memory Cap Usage</td>
<td>7-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Memory Cap Usage</td>
<td>7-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locked Memory Cap Usage</td>
<td>7-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UpTime</td>
<td>7-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server</td>
<td>7-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Temperature in Celsius</td>
<td>7-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet Temperature in Celsius</td>
<td>7-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhaust Temperature in Celsius</td>
<td>7-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Aggregated System Status</td>
<td>7-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable State</td>
<td>7-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable State Change</td>
<td>7-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooling Redundancy</td>
<td>7-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooling State</td>
<td>7-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Status</td>
<td>7-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>InfiniBand State</td>
<td>7-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locator Light</td>
<td>7-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Redundancy</td>
<td>7-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power State</td>
<td>7-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature State</td>
<td>7-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage State</td>
<td>7-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Status</td>
<td>7-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>7-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>7-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read Value</td>
<td>7-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Identifier</td>
<td>7-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Identifier</td>
<td>7-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Processor Status</td>
<td>7-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uptime</td>
<td>7-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Time</td>
<td>7-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response</td>
<td>7-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>7-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Power Usage Summary
  Power One Minute Average
  Current Power
  Type
Network Ports Performance
  vLAN IDs
  Total Octets Rate
  Speed Units
  Speed
  Partition Keys
  Outbound Unicast Packets
  Outbound Octets Rate
  Outbound Octets
  Outbound Multicast Packets
  Outbound Errors
  Outbound Discards
  Operational Status
  Duplex Mode
  MTU
  Inbound Unknown Protocol
  Inbound Unicast Packets
  Inbound Octets Rate
  Inbound Octets
  Inbound Multicast Packets
  Inbound Errors
  Discarded Packets
  Admin State

8 Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server

Access Point Response
  Status
Capped Memory Usage
  Virtual Memory Cap Usage
  Physical Memory Cap Usage
  Locked Memory Cap Usage
Component Faults
  Problem Occurrence Time
  Open Problem UUID
  Open Problem Status
  Open Problem Reference Document
Outbound Broadcasts 8-9
Outbound Broadcast Octets 8-10
Inbound Packets 8-10
Inbound Octets 8-10
Inbound Multicasts 8-10
Inbound Multicast Octets 8-10
Inbound Errors 8-10
Inbound Drops 8-11
Inbound Dropped Octets 8-11
Inbound Broadcasts 8-11
Inbound Broadcast Octets 8-11
Collisions 8-11
Datalink Name 8-11
Network Interfaces Bandwidth 8-12
Output Errors Percentage 8-12
10 minute Output Average 8-12
Input/Output Errors Percentage 8-12
Input Errors Percentage 8-12
10 minute Input Average 8-12
Bandwidth (KB/sec) 8-12
10 minute Percentage Activity Average 8-13
10 minute Input/Output Average 8-13
Collisions Percentage 8-13
Interface Name 8-13
Network Interfaces Performance 8-13
Status 8-13
State 8-14
Outbound Packets 8-14
Outbound Overruns 8-14
Outbound Octets Rate 8-14
Outbound Octets 8-14
Outbound Errors 8-14
Outbound Drops 8-15
Outbound Carrier Errors 8-15
Inbound Packets 8-15
Inbound Overruns 8-15
Inbound Octets Rate 8-15
Inbound Octets 8-15
Frame Errors 8-16
Inbound Errors 8-16
Inbound Drops 8-16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collisions</td>
<td>8-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface Name</td>
<td>8-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Ports Performance</td>
<td>8-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vLAN IDs</td>
<td>8-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Octets Rate</td>
<td>8-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed Units</td>
<td>8-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed</td>
<td>8-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition Keys</td>
<td>8-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Unicast Packets</td>
<td>8-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>8-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>8-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Multicast Packets</td>
<td>8-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>8-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Discards</td>
<td>8-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Status</td>
<td>8-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex Mode</td>
<td>8-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTU</td>
<td>8-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Unknown Protocol</td>
<td>8-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Unicast Packets</td>
<td>8-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>8-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets</td>
<td>8-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Multicast Packets</td>
<td>8-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Errors</td>
<td>8-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discarded Packets</td>
<td>8-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin State</td>
<td>8-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Usage Summary</td>
<td>8-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power One Minute Average</td>
<td>8-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Power</td>
<td>8-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>8-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response</td>
<td>8-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>8-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Status</td>
<td>8-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>8-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>8-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read Value</td>
<td>8-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Identifier</td>
<td>8-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Identifier</td>
<td>8-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Processor Status</td>
<td>8-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uptime</td>
<td>8-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Time</td>
<td>8-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Aggregated System Status</td>
<td>8-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logical Domain</td>
<td>9-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Processor Status</td>
<td>9-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Time</td>
<td>9-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uptime</td>
<td>9-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response</td>
<td>9-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>9-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Usage Summary</td>
<td>9-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power One Minute Average</td>
<td>9-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Power</td>
<td>9-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>9-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Ports Performance</td>
<td>9-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vLAN IDs</td>
<td>9-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Octets Rate</td>
<td>9-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed Units</td>
<td>9-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed</td>
<td>9-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition Keys</td>
<td>9-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Unicast Packets</td>
<td>9-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>9-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>9-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Multicast Packets</td>
<td>9-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>9-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Discards</td>
<td>9-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Status</td>
<td>9-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Duplex Mode 9-4
MTU 9-4
Inbound Unknown Protocol 9-5
Inbound Unicast Packets 9-5
Inbound Octets Rate 9-5
Inbound Octets 9-5
Inbound Multicast Packets 9-5
Inbound Errors 9-5
Discarded Packets 9-6
Admin State 9-6
Network Interfaces Performance 9-6
Status 9-6
State 9-6
Outbound Packets 9-6
Outbound Overruns 9-6
Outbound Octets Rate 9-7
Outbound Octets 9-7
Outbound Errors 9-7
Outbound Drops 9-7
Outbound Carrier Errors 9-7
Inbound Packets 9-7
Inbound Overruns 9-8
Inbound Octets Rate 9-8
Inbound Octets 9-8
Frame Errors 9-8
Inbound Errors 9-8
Inbound Drops 9-8
Collisions 9-9
Interface Name 9-9
Network Interfaces Bandwidth 9-9
Output Errors Percentage 9-9
10 minute Output Average 9-9
Input/Output Errors Percentage 9-9
Input Errors Percentage 9-10
10 minute Input Average 9-10
Bandwidth (KB/sec) 9-10
10 minute Percentage Activity Average 9-10
10 minute Input/Output Average 9-10
Collisions Percentage 9-10
Interface Name 9-11
Network Datalinks Performance 9-11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>9-11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>9-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Packets</td>
<td>9-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>9-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>9-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Multicasts</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Multicast Octets</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Drops</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Dropped Octets</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Broadcasts</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Broadcast Octets</td>
<td>9-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Packets</td>
<td>9-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets</td>
<td>9-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets</td>
<td>9-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Multicasts</td>
<td>9-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Multicast Octets</td>
<td>9-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Errors</td>
<td>9-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Drops</td>
<td>9-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Dropped Octets</td>
<td>9-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Broadcasts</td>
<td>9-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Broadcast Octets</td>
<td>9-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collisions</td>
<td>9-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datalink Name</td>
<td>9-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory Usage</td>
<td>9-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Memory Usage</td>
<td>9-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Memory Usage</td>
<td>9-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locked Memory Usage</td>
<td>9-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual CPU Usage</td>
<td>9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normalized utilization</td>
<td>9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processor ID</td>
<td>9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core CPU Usage</td>
<td>9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normalized utilization</td>
<td>9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core ID</td>
<td>9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Usage</td>
<td>9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Percentage</td>
<td>9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Identifier</td>
<td>9-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component State</td>
<td>9-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Error Detail</td>
<td>9-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component State</td>
<td>9-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Identifier</td>
<td>9-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Component Faults
  Problem Occurrence Time
  Open Problem UUID
  Open Problem Status
  Open Problem Reference Document
  Open Problem Probability
  Open Problem Description
  Component subsystem
  Component Serial Number
  Component Part Number
  Component Name
  Component Identifier
CPU Usage
  CPU Usage
Guest State
  State
  Flags
Capped Memory Usage
  Virtual Memory Cap Usage
  Physical Memory Cap Usage
  Locked Memory Cap Usage
Up Time
  UpTime
Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server
  System Temperature in Celsius
  Inlet Temperature in Celsius
  Exhaust Temperature in Celsius
Switch Aggregated System Status
  Cable State
  Cable State Change
  Cooling Redundancy
  Cooling State
  Health Status
  InfiniBand State
  Locator Light
  Power Redundancy
  Power State
  Temperature State
  Voltage State
Sensor Status
  Value
10 Solaris Zones Virtualization Platform (RAD)

Response 10-1
  Status 10-1
Power Usage Summary 10-1
  Power One Minute Average 10-1
  Current Power 10-1
  Type 10-2
Virtual Platform Synchronization 10-2
  Is Platform Synchronization Required 10-2
Virtualization Platform Status 10-2
  State 10-2
  Health 10-2
  Boot Time 10-2
Memory Usage Information 10-3
  Percentage Used 10-3
  Total Memory 10-3
  Percentage Kernel 10-3
  Percentage in Guests 10-3
  Percentage Free 10-3
  Name of Memory Type 10-4
Datalink Usage 10-4
  Outbound Octets count 10-4
  Maximum Bandwidth Percentage 10-4
  Maximum Bandwidth 10-4
  Is datalink physical 10-4
  Inbound Octets count 10-4
  Datalink Name 10-5
CPU Usage Information 10-5
  Percent usage in user space 10-5
  Overall Busy Percentage 10-5
  Percent usage in kernel 10-5
  Percent idle 10-5
11 Systems Infrastructure Virtualization Platform

Response 11-1
Status 11-1
Power Usage Summary 11-1
  Power One Minute Average 11-1
  Current Power 11-1
  Type 11-2
Virtual Platform Synchronization 11-2
  Is Platform Synchronization Required 11-2
Virtualization Platform Status 11-2
  State 11-2
  Health 11-2
  Boot Time 11-3
Memory Usage Information 11-3
  Percentage Used 11-3
  Total Memory 11-3
  Percentage Kernel 11-3
  Percentage in Guests 11-3
  Percentage Free 11-3
  Name of Memory Type 11-4
Datalink Usage 11-4
  Outbound Octets count 11-4
  Maximum Bandwidth Percentage 11-4
  Maximum Bandwidth 11-4
  Is datalink physical 11-4
  Inbound Octets count 11-5
  Datalink Name 11-5
CPU Usage Information 11-5
  Percent usage in user space 11-5
  Overall Busy Percentage 11-5
  Percent usage in kernel 11-5
  Percent idle 11-5
Access Point Response 11-6
  Status 11-6

12 SPARC Virtualization Platform

Datalink Usage 12-1
  Maximum Bandwidth Percentage 12-1
  Maximum Bandwidth 12-1
  Is datalink physical 12-1
Inbound Octets count 12-1
Datalink Name 12-2
Outbound Octets count 12-2
CPU Usage Information 12-2
  Percent usage in user space 12-2
  Overall Busy Percentage 12-2
  Percent usage in kernel 12-2
  Percent idle 12-2
Response 12-3
  Status 12-3
Power Usage Summary 12-3
  Power One Minute Average 12-3
  Current Power 12-3
  Type 12-3
Virtual Platform Synchronization 12-4
  Is Platform Synchronization Required 12-4
Virtualization Platform Status 12-4
  State 12-4
  Health 12-4
  Boot Time 12-4
Memory Usage Information 12-4
  Percentage Used 12-5
  Total Memory 12-5
  Percentage Kernel 12-5
  Percentage in Guests 12-5
  Percentage Free 12-5
  Name of Memory Type 12-5

13 Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - ILOM

Component State 13-1
  Error Detail 13-1
  Component State 13-1
  Component Identifier 13-1
Network Datalinks Performance 13-2
  Status 13-2
  State 13-2
  Outbound Packets 13-2
  Outbound Octets Rate 13-2
  Outbound Octets 13-2
  Outbound Multicasts 13-2
Outbound Multicast Octets 13-3
Outbound Errors 13-3
Outbound Drops 13-3
Outbound Dropped Octets 13-3
Outbound Broadcasts 13-3
Outbound Broadcast Octets 13-3
Inbound Packets 13-4
Inbound Octets 13-4
Inbound Multicasts 13-4
Inbound Multicast Octets 13-4
Inbound Errors 13-4
Inbound Drops 13-4
Inbound Dropped Octets 13-5
Inbound Broadcasts 13-5
Inbound Broadcast Octets 13-5
Collisions 13-5
Datalink Name 13-5
Network Interfaces Bandwidth 13-5
Output Errors Percentage 13-5
10 minute Output Average 13-6
Input/Output Errors Percentage 13-6
Input Errors Percentage 13-6
10 minute Input Average 13-6
Bandwidth (KB/sec) 13-6
10 minute Percentage Activity Average 13-6
10 minute Input/Output Average 13-7
Collisions Percentage 13-7
Interface Name 13-7
Network Interfaces Performance 13-7
Status 13-7
State 13-7
Outbound Packets 13-8
Outbound Overruns 13-8
Outbound Octets Rate 13-8
Outbound Octets 13-8
Outbound Errors 13-8
Outbound Drops 13-8
Outbound Carrier Errors 13-9
Inbound Packets 13-9
Inbound Overruns 13-9
Inbound Octets Rate 13-9
Inbound Octets
Frame Errors
Inbound Errors
Inbound Drops
Collisions
Interface Name
Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics
Sent Discards
Sent Constraint Errors
Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped
Total errors
Symbol Errors
Received Switch Relay Errors
Received Remote Physical Errors Delta
Received Errors
Received Constraint Errors
Link Recovers
Link Integrity Errors
Link Downed
Execution Buffer Overrun Errors
Port ID
Network Ports InfiniBand Performance
Supported Width
Supported Speed
Remote Port LID
Port State
Physical Link State
Local Port LID
Link State
Link Degraded
Port Polling
Port Disabled
Gateway Port Link Mode
Enabled Width
Enabled Speed
Cable State
Active Width
Active Speed
Port ID
Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics
Sent Packets
Power State 13-24
Power Redundancy 13-24
Locator Light 13-24
InfiniBand State 13-24
Health Status 13-25
Cooling State 13-25
Cooling Redundancy 13-25
Cable State Change 13-25
Cable State 13-25
Switch Basic Status 13-26
  Status 13-26
  Powered On 13-26
  Locator Light On 13-26
  Booted On 13-26
Switch Ports Statistics 13-26
  Outgoing throughput 13-26
  Outgoing error rate 13-27
  Total number of outgoing octets 13-27
  Total number of outgoing errors 13-27
  Total number of incoming octets 13-27
  Total number of incoming errors 13-27
  Incoming throughput 13-27
  Incoming error rate 13-28
Sensor Status 13-28
  Value 13-28
  Status 13-28
  Read Value 13-28
  Component Identifier 13-28
  Sensor Identifier 13-29

14 Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - SNMP

Switch Aggregated System Status 14-1
  Voltage State 14-1
  Cable State Change 14-1
  Cable State 14-1
  Temperature State 14-2
  Power State 14-2
  Power Redundancy 14-2
  Locator Light 14-2
  InfiniBand State 14-2
Operational Status 14-9
Duplex Mode 14-9
MTU 14-10
Inbound Unknown Protocol 14-10
Inbound Unicast Packets 14-10
Inbound Octets Rate 14-10
Inbound Octets 14-10
Inbound Multicast Packets 14-10
Inbound Errors 14-11
Discarded Packets 14-11
Admin State 14-11

Network Ports InfiniBand Performance 14-11
Supported Width 14-11
Supported Speed 14-11
Remote Port LID 14-12
Port State 14-12
Physical Link State 14-12
Local Port LID 14-12
Link State 14-12
Link Degraded 14-12
Port Polling 14-13
Port Disabled 14-13
Gateway Port Link Mode 14-13
Enabled Width 14-13
Enabled Speed 14-13
Cable State 14-14
Active Width 14-14
Active Speed 14-14
Port ID 14-14

Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics 14-14
Sent Packets 14-14
Sent Bytes 14-15
Sent Unicast Packets 14-15
Received Unicast Packets 14-15
Received Packets 14-15
Received Bytes 14-15
Sent Multicast Packets 14-15
Received Multicast Packets 14-16
Port Id 14-16

Network Ports InfiniBand Events 14-16
Symbol Error Increase 14-16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>14-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Error Counter</td>
<td>14-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Node Lid</td>
<td>14-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Node Index</td>
<td>14-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>14-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link State</td>
<td>14-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Error Rate Interval</td>
<td>14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter Value</td>
<td>14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Width</td>
<td>14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Speed</td>
<td>14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port OID Index</td>
<td>14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics</strong></td>
<td>14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Discards</td>
<td>14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Constraint Errors</td>
<td>14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped</td>
<td>14-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total errors</td>
<td>14-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbol Errors</td>
<td>14-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Switch Relay Errors</td>
<td>14-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Remote Physical Errors Delta</td>
<td>14-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Errors</td>
<td>14-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Constraint Errors</td>
<td>14-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Recovers</td>
<td>14-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Integrity Errors</td>
<td>14-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Downed</td>
<td>14-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution Buffer Overrun Errors</td>
<td>14-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port ID</td>
<td>14-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Network Ports Ethernet Events</strong></td>
<td>14-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Status</td>
<td>14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin State</td>
<td>14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port OID Index</td>
<td>14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Network Interfaces Performance</strong></td>
<td>14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Packets</td>
<td>14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Overruns</td>
<td>14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>14-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>14-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>14-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Drops</td>
<td>14-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Carrier Errors</td>
<td>14-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Packets</td>
<td>14-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Overruns 14-23
Inbound Octets Rate 14-23
Inbound Octets 14-23
Frame Errors 14-23
Inbound Errors 14-23
Inbound Drops 14-23
Collisions 14-24
Interface Name 14-24
Network Interfaces Bandwidth 14-24
Output Errors Percentage 14-24
10 minute Output Average 14-24
Input/Output Errors Percentage 14-24
Input Errors Percentage 14-24
10 minute Input Average 14-25
Bandwidth (KB/sec) 14-25
10 minute Percentage Activity Average 14-25
10 minute Input/Output Average 14-25
Collisions Percentage 14-25
Interface Name 14-25
Network Datalinks Performance 14-26
Status 14-26
State 14-26
Outbound Packets 14-26
Outbound Octets Rate 14-26
Outbound Octets 14-26
Outbound Multicasts 14-27
Outbound Multicast Octets 14-27
Outbound Errors 14-27
Outbound Drops 14-27
Outbound Dropped Octets 14-27
Outbound Broadcasts 14-27
Outbound Broadcast Octets 14-28
Inbound Packets 14-28
Inbound Octets 14-28
Inbound Octets 14-28
Inbound Multicasts 14-28
Inbound Multicast Octets 14-28
Inbound Errors 14-29
Inbound Drops 14-29
Inbound Dropped Octets 14-29
Inbound Broadcasts 14-29
### Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - SNMP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Network Ports Performance</td>
<td>15-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VLAN IDs</td>
<td>15-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Octets Rate</td>
<td>15-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed Units</td>
<td>15-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed</td>
<td>15-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition Keys</td>
<td>15-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Unicast Packets</td>
<td>15-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>15-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>15-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Multicast Packets</td>
<td>15-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>15-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Discards</td>
<td>15-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Status</td>
<td>15-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex Mode</td>
<td>15-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTU</td>
<td>15-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Unknown Protocol</td>
<td>15-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Unicast Packets</td>
<td>15-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>15-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets</td>
<td>15-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Multicast Packets</td>
<td>15-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Errors</td>
<td>15-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discarded Packets</td>
<td>15-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin State</td>
<td>15-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Ports InfiniBand Performance</td>
<td>15-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supported Width</td>
<td>15-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supported Speed</td>
<td>15-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Port LID</td>
<td>15-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port State</td>
<td>15-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Link State</td>
<td>15-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Port LID</td>
<td>15-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link State</td>
<td>15-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Degraded</td>
<td>15-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Polling</td>
<td>15-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Disabled</td>
<td>15-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Port Link Mode</td>
<td>15-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enabled Width</td>
<td>15-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enabled Speed</td>
<td>15-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable State</td>
<td>15-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Width</td>
<td>15-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Speed</td>
<td>15-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port ID</td>
<td>15-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics</td>
<td>15-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Packets</td>
<td>15-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Bytes</td>
<td>15-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Unicast Packets</td>
<td>15-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Unicast Packets</td>
<td>15-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Packets</td>
<td>15-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Bytes</td>
<td>15-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Multicast Packets</td>
<td>15-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Multicast Packets</td>
<td>15-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Id</td>
<td>15-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics</td>
<td>15-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Discards</td>
<td>15-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sent Constraint Errors</td>
<td>15-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped</td>
<td>15-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total errors</td>
<td>15-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbol Errors</td>
<td>15-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Switch Relay Errors</td>
<td>15-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Remote Physical Errors Delta</td>
<td>15-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Errors</td>
<td>15-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received Constraint Errors</td>
<td>15-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Recovers</td>
<td>15-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Integrity Errors</td>
<td>15-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Downed</td>
<td>15-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution Buffer Overrun Errors</td>
<td>15-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port ID</td>
<td>15-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Ports Ethernet Events</td>
<td>15-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Status</td>
<td>15-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin State</td>
<td>15-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port OID Index</td>
<td>15-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Interfaces Performance</td>
<td>15-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>15-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>15-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Packets</td>
<td>15-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Overruns</td>
<td>15-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>15-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>15-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>15-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Drops</td>
<td>15-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Carrier Errors</td>
<td>15-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Packets</td>
<td>15-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Overruns</td>
<td>15-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>15-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets</td>
<td>15-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Errors</td>
<td>15-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Errors</td>
<td>15-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Drops</td>
<td>15-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collisions</td>
<td>15-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface Name</td>
<td>15-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Interfaces Bandwidth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Output Errors Percentage</th>
<th>15-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Output Average</td>
<td>15-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input/Output Errors Percentage</td>
<td>15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Errors Percentage</td>
<td>15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Input Average</td>
<td>15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandwidth (KB/sec)</td>
<td>15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Percentage Activity Average</td>
<td>15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minute Input/Output Average</td>
<td>15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collisions Percentage</td>
<td>15-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface Name</td>
<td>15-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Datalinks Performance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>15-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>15-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Packets</td>
<td>15-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>15-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Multicasts</td>
<td>15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Multicast Octets</td>
<td>15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Drops</td>
<td>15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Dropped Octets</td>
<td>15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Broadcasts</td>
<td>15-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Broadcast Octets</td>
<td>15-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Packets 15-20
Inbound Octets 15-20
Inbound Multicasts 15-20
Inbound Multicast Octets 15-20
Inbound Errors 15-21
Inbound Drops 15-21
Inbound Dropped Octets 15-21
Inbound Broadcasts 15-21
Inbound Broadcast Octets 15-21
Collisions 15-21
Datalink Name 15-22
Component State 15-22
Error Detail 15-22
Component State 15-22
Component Identifier 15-22
Switch Aggregated System Status 15-22
Voltage State 15-23
Temperature State 15-23
Power State 15-23
Power Redundancy 15-23
Locator Light 15-23
InfiniBand State 15-24
Health Status 15-24
Cooling State 15-24
Cooling Redundancy 15-24
Cable State Change 15-24
Cable State 15-25
Switch Basic Status 15-25
Status 15-25
Powered On 15-25
Locator Light On 15-25
Booted On 15-25
Switch Ports Statistics 15-26
Outgoing throughput 15-26
Outgoing error rate 15-26
Total number of outgoing octets 15-26
Total number of outgoing errors 15-26
Total number of incoming octets 15-26
Total number of incoming errors 15-27
Incoming throughput 15-27
Incoming error rate 15-27
Sensor Status 15-27
  Value 15-27
  Status 15-27
  Read Value 15-27
  Component Identifier 15-28
  Sensor Identifier 15-28
Response 15-28
  Status 15-28
Power Supply Status 15-28
  Power Supply Sensor Value 15-28
  Power Supply Status 15-29
  Sensor Value Units 15-29
  Power Supply Name 15-29

16 Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - IOS

Component State 16-1
  Error Detail 16-1
  Component State 16-1
  Component Identifier 16-1
Network Datalinks Performance 16-1
  Status 16-2
  State 16-2
  Outbound Packets 16-2
  Outbound Octets Rate 16-2
  Outbound Octets 16-2
  Outbound Multicasts 16-2
  Outbound Multicast Octets 16-3
  Outbound Errors 16-3
  Outbound Drops 16-3
  Outbound Dropped Octets 16-3
  Outbound Broadcasts 16-3
  Outbound Broadcast Octets 16-3
Inbound Packets 16-4
  Inbound Octets 16-4
  Inbound Multicasts 16-4
  Inbound Errors 16-4
  Inbound Drops 16-4
  Inbound Dropped Octets 16-4
  Inbound Broadcasts 16-5
  Inbound Broadcast Octets 16-5
Collisions
Datalink Name
Network Interfaces Bandwidth
  Output Errors Percentage
  10 minute Output Average
  Input/Output Errors Percentage
  Input Errors Percentage
  10 minute Input Average
  Bandwidth (KB/sec)
  10 minute Percentage Activity Average
  10 minute Input/Output Average
  Collisions Percentage
  Interface Name
Network Interfaces Performance
  Status
  State
  Outbound Packets
  Outbound Overruns
  Outbound Octets Rate
  Outbound Octets
  Outbound Errors
  Outbound Drops
  Outbound Carrier Errors
  Inbound Packets
  Inbound Overruns
  Inbound Octets Rate
  Inbound Octets
  Frame Errors
  Inbound Errors
  Inbound Drops
  Collisions
  Interface Name
Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics
  Sent Discards
  Sent Constraint Errors
  Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped
  Total errors
  Symbol Errors
  Received Switch Relay Errors
  Received Remote Physical Errors Delta
  Received Errors
Received Constraint Errors 16-12
Link Recovers 16-12
Link Integrity Errors 16-13
Link Downed 16-13
Execution Buffer Overrun Errors 16-13
Port ID 16-13
Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics 16-13
Sent Packets 16-14
Sent Bytes 16-14
Sent Unicast Packets 16-14
Received Unicast Packets 16-14
Received Packets 16-14
Received Bytes 16-14
Sent Multicast Packets 16-15
Received Multicast Packets 16-15
Port Id 16-15
Network Ports InfiniBand Performance 16-15
Supported Width 16-15
Supported Speed 16-15
Remote Port LID 16-15
Port State 16-16
Physical Link State 16-16
Local Port LID 16-16
Link State 16-16
Link Degraded 16-16
Port Polling 16-17
Port Disabled 16-17
Gateway Port Link Mode 16-17
Enabled Width 16-17
Enabled Speed 16-17
Cable State 16-17
Active Width 16-18
Active Speed 16-18
Port ID 16-18
Network Ports Performance 16-18
vLAN IDs 16-18
Total Octets Rate 16-18
Speed Units 16-19
Speed 16-19
Partition Keys 16-19
Outbound Unicast Packets 16-19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>16-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>16-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Multicast Packets</td>
<td>16-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>16-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Discards</td>
<td>16-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Status</td>
<td>16-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex Mode</td>
<td>16-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTU</td>
<td>16-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Unknown Protocol</td>
<td>16-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Unicast Packets</td>
<td>16-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>16-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets</td>
<td>16-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Multicast Packets</td>
<td>16-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Errors</td>
<td>16-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discarded Packets</td>
<td>16-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin State</td>
<td>16-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Supply Status</td>
<td>16-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Supply Sensor Value</td>
<td>16-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Supply Status</td>
<td>16-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Value Units</td>
<td>16-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Supply Name</td>
<td>16-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response</td>
<td>16-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>16-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Status</td>
<td>16-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>16-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>16-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read Value</td>
<td>16-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Identifier</td>
<td>16-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Identifier</td>
<td>16-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Ports Statistics</td>
<td>16-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outgoing throughput</td>
<td>16-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outgoing error rate</td>
<td>16-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of outgoing octets</td>
<td>16-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of outgoing errors</td>
<td>16-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of incoming octets</td>
<td>16-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of incoming errors</td>
<td>16-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incoming throughput</td>
<td>16-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incoming error rate</td>
<td>16-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Basic Status</td>
<td>16-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>16-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powered On</td>
<td>16-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 17 Systems Infrastructure Server - OS Access Point

**Component Faults**  
- Component Identifier  
- Component Name  
- Component Part Number  
- Component Serial Number  
- Component subsystem  
- Open Problem Description  
- Open Problem Probability  
- Open Problem Reference Document  
- Open Problem Status  
- Open Problem UUID  
- Problem Occurrence Time  

**Component State**  
- Component Identifier  
- Component State  
- Error Detail  

**Fan Usage**  
- Component Identifier  
- Real Percentage  

**ILOM SNMP Component Trap**  
- System Identifier  
- Product Name  
- Fault UUID  
- Fault Status
Fault Class 17-5
Fault Certainty 17-5
Chassis Id 17-5
Additional Info 17-5
Component Name 17-5

ILOM SNMP Component Status Trap 17-5
Component Name 17-5
Additional Info 17-5
Chassis Id 17-6
Disable Reason 17-6
Fault Status 17-6
Product Name 17-6
System Identifier 17-6
Component Name 17-6
Additional Info 17-6
Chassis Id 17-6
Fault Certainty 17-6
Fault Class 17-6
Fault Message ID 17-7
Fault Status 17-7
Fault UUID 17-7
Product Name 17-7
System Identifier 17-7

ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap 17-7
Component Name 17-7
Additional Info 17-7
Chassis Id 17-7
Probable Cause 17-7
Fault Certainty 17-7
Fault Class 17-8
Fault Message ID 17-8
Fault Status 17-8
Fault UUID 17-8
Product Name 17-8
System Identifier 17-8

ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap 17-8
Component Name 17-8
Additional Info 17-8
Chassis Id 17-9
Product Name 17-9
Sensor Value 17-9

ORACLE
System Identifier 17-9
Threshold Type 17-9
Threshold Value 17-9
ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap 17-9
    Component Name 17-9
    Additional Info 17-9
    Chassis Id 17-10
    Product Name 17-10
    Sensor Value 17-10
    System Identifier 17-10
    Threshold Type 17-10
    Threshold Value 17-10
ILOM SNMP Fan Trap 17-10
    Component Name 17-10
    Additional Info 17-10
    Chassis Id 17-11
    Fault Certainty 17-11
    Fault Class 17-11
    Fault Message ID 17-11
    Fault Status 17-11
    Fault UUID 17-11
    Product Name 17-11
    System Identifier 17-11
ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap 17-11
    DiagEntity 17-12
    EventTime 17-12
    FaultDescription 17-12
    FaultMessageID 17-12
    Fault Status 17-12
    Fault UUID 17-12
    Hostname 17-12
    ka_url 17-12
    ProductManufacturer 17-12
    ProductName 17-12
    ProductSn 17-13
    SuspectCnt 17-13
    SuspectFruChassisId 17-13
    Suspect FRU Fault Certainty 17-13
    SuspectFruFaultClass 17-13
    SuspectFruLocation 17-13
    SuspectFruManufacturer 17-13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trap Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Memory Trap</td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Certainty</td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Class</td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Message ID</td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault UUID</td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap</td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Value</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshold Type</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshold Value</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Certainty</td>
<td>17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Class</td>
<td>17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Message ID</td>
<td>17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault UUID</td>
<td>17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap</td>
<td>17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Id</td>
<td>17-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Status</td>
<td>17-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>17-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Identifier</td>
<td>17-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILOM SNMP Processor Trap</td>
<td>17-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component Name</td>
<td>17-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Info</td>
<td>17-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chassis Id 17-22
Fault Certainty 17-22
Fault Class 17-23
Fault Message ID 17-23
Fault Status 17-23
Fault UUID 17-23
Product Name 17-23
System Identifier 17-23

ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap 17-23
Component Name 17-23
Chassis Id 17-23
Fault Status 17-24
Product Name 17-24
System Identifier 17-24

ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap 17-24
Component Name 17-24
Additional Info 17-24
Chassis Id 17-24
Product Name 17-24
Sensor Value 17-24
System Identifier 17-25
Threshold Type 17-25
Threshold Value 17-25

ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap 17-25
Component Name 17-25
Additional Info 17-25
Chassis Id 17-25
Fault Certainty 17-25
Fault Class 17-26
Fault Message ID 17-26
Fault Status 17-26
Fault UUID 17-26
Product Name 17-26
System Identifier 17-26

ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap 17-26
Component Name 17-26
Additional Info 17-26
Chassis Id 17-27
Fault Certainty 17-27
Fault Class 17-27
Fault Message ID 17-27
Fault Status 17-27
Fault UUID 17-27
Product Name 17-27
Probable Cause 17-27
System Identifier 17-27
ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap 17-28
Component Name 17-28
Additional Info 17-28
Chassis Id 17-28
Product Name 17-28
Sensor Value 17-28
System Identifier 17-28
Threshold Type 17-28
Threshold Value 17-28
ILOM SNMP Test Trap 17-29
Chassis Id 17-29
Product Name 17-29
System Identifier 17-29
Test Message 17-29
Test Fault Status 17-29
ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap 17-29
Component Name 17-29
Additional Info 17-30
Chassis Id 17-30
Product Name 17-30
Sensor Value 17-30
System Identifier 17-30
Threshold Type 17-30
Threshold Value 17-30
Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server 17-30
Exhaust Temperature in Celsius 17-30
Inlet Temperature in Celsius 17-31
System Temperature in Celsius 17-31
Network Datalinks Performance 17-31
Status 17-31
State 17-31
Outbound Packets 17-31
Outbound Octets Rate 17-31
Outbound Octets 17-32
Outbound Multicasts 17-32
Outbound Multicast Octets 17-32
Inbound Errors 17-39
Inbound Drops 17-39
Collisions 17-39
Interface Name 17-39

Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics
Sent Discards 17-40
Sent Constraint Errors 17-40
Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped 17-40
Total errors 17-40
Symbol Errors 17-40
Received Switch Relay Errors 17-40
Received Remote Physical Errors Delta 17-40
Received Errors 17-40
Received Constraint Errors 17-40
Link Recovers 17-40
Link Integrity Errors 17-40
Link Downed 17-41
Execution Buffer Overrun Errors 17-41
Port ID 17-41

Network Ports InfiniBand Performance
Supported Width 17-41
Supported Speed 17-41
Remote Port LID 17-41
Port State 17-41
Physical Link State 17-41
Local Port LID 17-41
Link State 17-41
Link Degraded 17-42
Port Polling 17-42
Port Disabled 17-42
Gateway Port Link Mode 17-42
Enabled Width 17-42
Enabled Speed 17-42
Cable State 17-42
Active Width 17-42
Active Speed 17-42
Port ID 17-42

Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics
Sent Packets 17-42
Sent Bytes 17-43
Sent Unicast Packets 17-43
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uptime</td>
<td>18-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Time</td>
<td>18-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest State</td>
<td>18-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>18-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flags</td>
<td>18-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capped Memory Usage</td>
<td>18-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Memory Cap Usage</td>
<td>18-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Memory Cap Usage</td>
<td>18-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locked Memory Cap Usage</td>
<td>18-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up Time</td>
<td>18-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response</td>
<td>18-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>18-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Usage Summary</td>
<td>18-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power One Minute Average</td>
<td>18-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Power</td>
<td>18-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>18-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Ports Performance</td>
<td>18-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vLAN IDs</td>
<td>18-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Octets Rate</td>
<td>18-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed Units</td>
<td>18-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed</td>
<td>18-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition Keys</td>
<td>18-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Unicast Packets</td>
<td>18-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>18-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>18-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Multicast Packets</td>
<td>18-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>18-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Discards</td>
<td>18-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Status</td>
<td>18-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex Mode</td>
<td>18-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTU</td>
<td>18-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Unknown Protocol</td>
<td>18-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Unicast Packets</td>
<td>18-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>18-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets</td>
<td>18-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Multicast Packets</td>
<td>18-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Errors</td>
<td>18-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discarded Packets</td>
<td>18-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin State</td>
<td>18-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Interfaces Performance</td>
<td>18-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>18-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>18-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Packets</td>
<td>18-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Overruns</td>
<td>18-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>18-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>18-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>18-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Drops</td>
<td>18-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Carrier Errors</td>
<td>18-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Packets</td>
<td>18-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Overruns</td>
<td>18-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>18-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets</td>
<td>18-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Errors</td>
<td>18-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Errors</td>
<td>18-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Drops</td>
<td>18-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collisions</td>
<td>18-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface Name</td>
<td>18-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Interfaces Bandwidth**

| Output Errors Percentage | 18-13 |
| 10 minute Output Average | 18-13 |
| Input/Output Errors Percentage | 18-14 |
| Input Errors Percentage | 18-14 |
| 10 minute Input Average | 18-14 |
| Bandwidth (KB/sec)       | 18-14 |
| 10 minute Percentage Activity Average | 18-14 |
| 10 minute Input/Output Average | 18-14 |
| Collisions Percentage   | 18-15 |
| Interface Name          | 18-15 |

**Network Datalinks Performance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>18-15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>18-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Packets</td>
<td>18-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>18-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Octets</td>
<td>18-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Multicasts</td>
<td>18-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Multicast Octets</td>
<td>18-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Errors</td>
<td>18-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Drops</td>
<td>18-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Dropped Octets</td>
<td>18-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Broadcasts</td>
<td>18-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Solaris Zone RAD access point

Component State 19-1
   Error Detail 19-1
   Component State 19-1
   Component Identifier 19-1
Component Faults 19-1
   Problem Occurrence Time 19-2
   Open Problem UUID 19-2
   Open Problem Status 19-2
   Open Problem Reference Document 19-2
   Open Problem Probability 19-2
   Open Problem Description 19-3
   Component subsystem 19-3
   Component Serial Number 19-3
   Component Part Number 19-3
   Component Name 19-3
   Component Identifier 19-3
CPU Usage 19-4
   CPU Usage 19-4
Network Interfaces Performance 19-4
   Status 19-4
   State 19-4
   Outbound Packets 19-4
   Outbound Overruns 19-4
   Outbound Octets Rate 19-5
   Outbound Octets 19-5
   Outbound Errors 19-5
   Outbound Drops 19-5
   Outbound Carrier Errors 19-5
   Inbound Packets 19-6
   Inbound Overruns 19-6
   Inbound Octets Rate 19-6
   Inbound Octets 19-6
   Frame Errors 19-6
   Inbound Errors 19-6
   Inbound Drops 19-6
   Collisions 19-7
Interface Name

Network Interfaces Bandwidth
  Output Errors Percentage
  10 minute Output Average
  Input/Output Errors Percentage
  Input Errors Percentage
  10 minute Input Average
  Bandwidth (KB/sec)
  10 minute Percentage Activity Average
  10 minute Input/Output Average
  Collisions Percentage

Interface Name

Network Datalinks Performance
  Status
  State
  Outbound Packets
  Outbound Octets Rate
  Outbound Octets
  Outbound Multicasts
  Outbound Multicast Octets
  Outbound Errors
  Outbound Drops
  Outbound Dropped Octets
  Outbound Broadcasts
  Outbound Broadcast Octets
  Inbound Packets
  Inbound Octets
  Inbound Multicasts
  Inbound Multicast Octets
  Inbound Errors
  Inbound Drops
  Inbound Dropped Octets
  Inbound Broadcasts
  Inbound Broadcast Octets
  Collisions
  Datalink Name

Memory Usage
  Virtual Memory Usage
  Physical Memory Usage
  Locked Memory Usage

Virtual CPU Usage
Normalized utilization 19-13
Processor ID 19-14
Core CPU Usage 19-14
Normalized utilization 19-14
Core ID 19-14
Fan Usage 19-14
Real Percentage 19-14
Component Identifier 19-14
Guest State 19-15
State 19-15
Flags 19-15
Capped Memory Usage 19-15
Virtual Memory Cap Usage 19-15
Physical Memory Cap Usage 19-15
Locked Memory Cap Usage 19-16
Up Time 19-16
UpTime 19-16
Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server 19-16
System Temperature in Celsius 19-16
Inlet Temperature in Celsius 19-16
Exhaust Temperature in Celsius 19-17
Switch Aggregated System Status 19-17
Voltage State 19-17
Temperature State 19-17
Power State 19-17
Power Redundancy 19-17
Locator Light 19-17
InfiniBand State 19-17
Health Status 19-17
Cooling State 19-17
Cooling Redundancy 19-18
Cable State Change 19-18
Cable State 19-18
Sensor Status 19-18
Value 19-18
Status 19-18
Read Value 19-18
Component Identifier 19-18
Sensor Identifier 19-19
Service Processor Status 19-19
Uptime 19-19
Preface

This manual is a compilation of the Oracle System Infrastructure-related target metrics provided in Oracle Enterprise Manager.

Audience

This document is intended for Oracle Enterprise Manager users interested in Oracle System Infrastructure target metrics.

Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle’s commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc.

Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info or visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs if you are hearing impaired.

Related Resources

For more information, see the following documents:

• Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Basic Installation Guide
• Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Advanced Installation and Configuration Guide
• Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Introduction
• Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Administrator’s Guide

Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Convention</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>boldface</td>
<td>Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>italic</td>
<td>Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monospace</td>
<td>Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How to Use This Manual

The Oracle Enterprise Manager Systems Infrastructure Plug-in Metric Reference Manual (hereafter referred to as the Systems Infrastructure Plug-in Metric Reference Manual) lists all the Oracle Systems Infrastructure target metrics that Enterprise Manager monitors.

This preface describes:

• Structure of This Manual
• Background Information on Metrics, Thresholds, and Alerts
• Troubleshooting Metrics

Structure of This Manual

This manual contains a chapter for each target for which there are metrics. The metrics in each chapter are in alphabetical order according to category.

Metric Information

The information for each metric comprises a description, summary of the metric's "vital statistics", data source (if available), and user action. The following list provides greater detail:

• Description
  Explanation following the metric name. This text defines the metric and, when available, provides additional information pertinent to the metric.

• Metric Summary
  Explains in table format the target version, collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text for the metric.

Examples of Metric Summary Tables

This section provides examples of Metric Summary tables you will see in this guide.

When default thresholds are not defined for a metric, only the target version and collection frequency are available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Definitions of Columns in Metric Summary Tables

As previously mentioned, the Metric Summary table is part of the overall metric information. The following table provides descriptions of columns in the Metric Summary table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column Header</th>
<th>Column Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td>Version of the target, for example, 9.0.2.x and 10.1.0.x. The x at the end of a version (for example, 9.0.2.x) represents the subsequent patchsets associated with that release.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td>The rate at which the Management Agent collects data. The collection frequency for a metric comes from the Enterprise Manager default collection file for that target type.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default Warning Threshold</td>
<td>Value that indicates whether a warning alert should be initiated. If the evaluation of the warning threshold value returns a result of TRUE for the specified number of consecutive occurrences defined for the metric, an alert triggers at the warning severity level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default Critical Threshold</td>
<td>Value that indicates whether a critical alert should be initiated. If the evaluation of the critical threshold value returns a result of TRUE for the specified number of consecutive occurrences defined for the metric, an alert triggers at the critical severity level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alert Text</td>
<td>Message indicating why the alert was generated. Words that display between percent signs (%) denote variables. For example, Disk Utilization for %keyValue% is %value%% could translate to Disk Utilization for d0 is 80%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background Information on Metrics, Thresholds, and Alerts

An event is a significant occurrence on a managed target that typically indicates something has occurred outside normal operating conditions, such as a performance threshold violation, an unapproved change in application configuration files, or job failure. An event can also be raised to signal successful operations or a job successfully completed.

Existing Enterprise Manager customers may be familiar with metric alerts and metric collection errors. For Enterprise Manager 13c, metric alerts are a type of event. A metric alert event is generated when an alert occurs for a metric on a specific target (Example: CPU utilization for a host target) or a metric on a target and object combination (Example: Space usage on a specific tablespace of a database target.)

Thresholds are boundary values against which monitored metric values are compared. For example, for each disk device associated with the Disk Utilization (%) metric, you can define a different warning and critical threshold. Some of the thresholds are predefined by Oracle, others are not.

When a threshold is reached, an alert is generated. This alert is an indicator signifying that a particular condition has been encountered and is triggered when one of the following conditions is true:

- A threshold is reached.
- An alert has been cleared.
- The availability of a monitored service changes. For example, the availability of an application server changes from up to down.
• A specific condition occurs. For example, an alert is triggered whenever an error message is written to a database alert log file.

Alerts are detected through a polling-based mechanism by checking for the monitored condition from a separate process at regular, predefined intervals.

See Also:
See the Oracle Enterprise Manager Administrator’s manual for additional information about metrics, thresholds, and alerts.

Editing

Out of the box, Enterprise Manager comes with thresholds for critical metrics. Warning and critical thresholds are used to generate an alert, letting you know of impending problems so that you can address them in a timely manner.

To better suit the monitoring needs of your organization, you can edit the thresholds provided by Enterprise Manager and define new thresholds. When defining thresholds, the key is to choose acceptable values to avoid unnecessary alerts, while still being notified of issues in a timely manner.

You can establish thresholds that will provide pertinent information in a timely manner by defining metric baselines that reflect how your system runs for a normal period of time.

The metrics listed on the Edit Thresholds page are either default metrics provided by Oracle or metrics whose thresholds you can change.

Specifying Multiple Thresholds

The Specifying Multiple Thresholds functionality allows you to define various subsets of data that can have different thresholds. By specifying multiple thresholds, you can refine the data used to trigger alerts, which are one of the key benefits of using Enterprise Manager. The key in specifying multiple thresholds is to determine how the comparison relates to the metric threshold as a whole. What benefit will be realized by defining a more stringent or lax threshold for that particular device, mount point, and so on? For example, using the Average Disk I/O Service Time metric, you can define warning and critical thresholds to be applied to all disks (sd0 and sd1), or you can define different warning and critical thresholds for a specific disk (sd0). This allows you to adjust the thresholds for sd0 to be more stringent or lax for that particular disk.

Accessing Metrics Using the Cloud Control Console

To access metrics in the Cloud Control Console, use the All Metrics page associated with a particular target by doing the following:

1. From the Cloud Control Console, choose the target.
2. On the target’s home page, click All Metrics in the Related Links section.
3. On the All Metrics page, choose the metric of interest.
Troubleshooting Metrics

In the unlikely situation that a metric does not report a correct value, you must determine if the problem is related to the:

• Metric providing the wrong values or failing with an error, or
• If the problem is after the Management Agent in the execution flow of the metric, that is, the metric value is correct but, for some reason, the data is not reaching the Oracle Management Service.

To aid you in this determination, Oracle provides the Metric Browser; a troubleshooting tool that can be used with Enterprise Manager to see the raw data being collected by the Management Agent.

Accessing the Metric Browser

When enabled, the Metric Browser can be accessed using a web browser, for example, Netscape, Firefox, and Internet Explorer, using a URL of the form:

http|https://agent_hostname:agent_port/emd/browser/main

for example

http://myServer.myDomain:3872/emd/browser/main

You can determine the protocol (http or https), the host name, and the Management Agent port that should be used from the output of the following command (run on the Management Agent host):

agent_home/bin/emctl status agent

The Management Agent URL, listed in the output to that command, needs only to have browser placed between emd and main.

By default, the Metric Browser is disabled. When the Metric Browser is disabled, you receive the following error:

HTTP Error 403 - Forbidden if the metric browser has not been enabled.

How to Enable the Metric Browser and the Management Agent Browser for the Oracle Management Agent

Follow these steps to enable the Metric Browser.

1. The Metric Browser is enabled by setting the enableMetricBrowser property in the Management Agent’s emd.properties file. The location of that file depends on the type of Management Agent you are working with:

• For the Cloud Control (central|standalone) Management Agent, the file is:
AGENT_HOME/sysman/config/emd.properties

- For a clustered (RAC) Management Agent install, the file is:
  AGENT_HOME/hostname/sysman/config/emd.properties
- For the Database Control Management Agent, the file is:
  DATABASE_HOME/hostname_SID/sysman/config/emd.properties
- For Application Server Control Management Agent, the file is:
  AS_HOME/sysman/config/emd.properties

2. Make a backup copy of the emd.properties file.

3. Edit the file and locate the line that reads:

   #To enable the metric browser, uncomment the following line
   #This is a reloadable parameter
   
   #enableMetricBrowser=true

4. Uncomment the line: #enableMetricBrowser=true, so that it reads:

   enableMetricBrowser=true

5. Reload the Management Agent Configuration using the command:

   AGENT_HOME/bin/emctl reload agent

6. After reloading the Management Agent, the Metric Browser will be enabled and therefore accessible using a browser.

Running the Metric Collection Outside the Management Agent

Running the metric collection outside the Management Agent is specific to each metric and requires a firsthand knowledge of each specific metric. Each metric has its own method of collecting its data and some metrics cannot be run standalone because they are calculated from other metrics.

An example of running the metric collection outside the Management Agent is the command line.
Systems Infrastructure Server

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Server metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

Access Point Response

The metric in this category provides information about the status of the access point.

Status

This metric provides the status of the access point.

There is no collection defined for this metric because the Access Point Response metrics are invoked by the platform to compute access point availability.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Access point is down</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%. Probability: %OpenProblemProbability%, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>REMOVED</td>
<td>Fault found in component %ComponentId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Error Detail**

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fan Usage**

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

**Component Identifier**

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Real Percentage**

This metric provides the real percentage used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILOM SNMP Component Status Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component status trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

**Component Name**

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.
Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Disable Reason
This metric provides a reason as to why the component is disabled.

Fault Status
This metric provides the status of the fault in the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>%ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% disabled. Reason:%DisableReason%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name
This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier
This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Component Trap
The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component trap.
There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.
Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Component fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP drive controller traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.
Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Probable Cause
This metric provides the probable cause for the drive controller error.

Fault Certainty
This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class
This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID
This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status
This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>DriveController fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%DriveControllerProbableCause%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID
This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name
This metric provides the product name.
System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP electrical current traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the electrical current sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>ElectricalCurrent Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fan speed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

**Component Name**

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

**Additional Info**

This metric provides additional information about the component.

**Chassis Id**

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

**Product Name**

This metric provides the product name.

**Sensor Value**

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

**System Identifier**

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**Threshold Type**

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

**Threshold Value**

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.
**ILOM SNMP Fan Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP fan traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

**Component Name**

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

**Additional Info**

This metric provides additional information about the component.

**Chassis Id**

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

**Fault Certainty**

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

**Fault Class**

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

**Fault Message ID**

This metric provides the fault message ID.

**Fault Status**

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Fan fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fault diagnosed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

EventTime

This metric provides timestamp for when the fault occurred.

FaultDescription

This metric provides the description of the fault.

FaultMessageID

This metric provides a message ID, which you can use to get additional information about the problem from My Oracle Support.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| All versions   | Not Defined               | Not Defined               | FaultDiagnosed in %Hostname% with UUID %FaultUUID%..

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.
Hostname
This metric provides the host name.

ka_url
This metric provides a URL to a knowledge article relating to the issue.

ProductManufacturer
This metric provides the name of the product manufacturer.

ProductName
This metric provides the product name.

ProductSn
This metric provides the product serial number.

SuspectCnt
This metric provides the number of suspected faults diagnosed as the cause of the reported hardware errors.

SuspectFruChassisId
This metric provides the chassis serial number of a Field Replaceable Unit (FRU) suspected of causing a fault.

Suspect FRU Fault Certainty
This metric provides the probability that the suspected FRU is the source of the problem.

SuspectFruFaultClass
This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

SuspectFruLocation
This metric provides the location of the suspected FRU.

SuspectFruManufacturer
This metric provides the name of the manufacturer of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.
SuspectFruName
This metric provides the name of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruPn
This metric provides the part number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruRevision
This metric provides the revision level of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruSn
This metric provides the serial number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

Suspect FRU Status
This metric provides the status of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SystemIdentifier
This metric provides the system ID.

ILOM SNMP FRU Trap
The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP Field Replacement Unit (FRU) traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Status
This metric provide the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>FRU %ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% has been removed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP hard drive traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.
Hard Drive Fault

This metric provides information about the hard drive fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>HardDrive fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hard Drive Status

This metric provides the status of the hard drive.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>HardDrive status update for %ComponentName%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP HAState change traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>HA state change. OldState: %OldHAState% , NewState: %NewHAState%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP IO Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP IO traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>IO fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fault UUID**

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

**Product Name**

This metric provides the product name.

**System Identifier**

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP Memory Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP memory traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

**Component Name**

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

**Additional Info**

This metric provides additional information about the component.

**Chassis Id**

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

**Fault Certainty**

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

**Fault Class**

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.
Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Memory fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power consumption traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.
Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power supply traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.
Fault Certainty
This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class
This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID
This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status
This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Power Supply fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID
This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name
This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier
This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP PreOSEError Trap
The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP PreOSEError traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.
Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>PreOS Error for %ComponentName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Processor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP processor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Processor fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.
System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP security intrusion traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP sensor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.
Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name
This metric provides the product name.

Sensor Value
This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier
This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type
This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value
This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.
Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the message ID of the fault.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.
ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP storage volume traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the message ID of the fault.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Storage Volume fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%StorageVolumeProbableCause%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.
Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Probable Cause

This metric provides the probable cause for the storage volume error

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.
Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Temperature Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILOM SNMP Test Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Test Message

This metric provides a test message.

Test Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the test fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Test fault in %ProductName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP voltage traps. There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Voltage Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Drops
This metric provides the number of outbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicasts
This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the number of outbound octets rate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.
10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.
Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the state of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.
Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.
Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

Port Id

This provides the port ID.

Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.
Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Link State

This metric provides the state of the link.
Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.
Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unicast Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unknown Protocol
This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MTU
This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duplex Mode
This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operational Status
This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Discards
This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Unicast Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

Type

This metric provides information about the power type.
Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.
### Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

#### Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
InfiniBand State
This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locator Light
This metric provides the locator light.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Redundancy
This metric provides the power redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power State
This metric provides the overall power state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Temperature State
This metric provides the overall temperature state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voltage State
This metric provides the voltage state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Server - LDOM Access Point metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

**Fan Usage**

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

**Component Identifier**

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Real Percentage**

This metric provides the real percentage used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILOM SNMP Component Status Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component status trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

**Component Name**

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.
Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Disable Reason

This metric provides a reason as to why the component is disabled.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault in the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>%ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% disabled. Reason :%DisableReason%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Component Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.
Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>%ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% disabled. Reason:%DisableReason%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP drive controller traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.
Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Probable Cause
This metric provides the probable cause for the drive controller error.

Fault Certainty
This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class
This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID
This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status
This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>DriveController fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%DriveControllerProbableCause%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID
This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name
This metric provides the product name
System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP electrical current traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.
### ILOM SNMP Fan Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP fan traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

#### Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

#### Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

#### Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

#### Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

#### Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

#### Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

#### Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Fan fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fan speed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.
Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FanSpeed Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fault diagnosed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

**DiagEntity**

This metric describes the entity that diagnosed the fault.

**EventTime**

This metric provides the time stamp for when the fault occurred.

**FaultDescription**

This metric provides a textual description of the fault.

**FaultMessageID**

This metric provides a message ID, which you can use to get additional information about the problem from My Oracle Support.

**Fault Status**

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FaultDiagnosed in %Hostname% with UUID %FaultUUID%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fault UUID**

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.
Hostname

This metric provides the host name.

ka_url

This metric provides a URL to a knowledge article relating to the issue.

ProductManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the product manufacturer.

ProductName

This metric provides the product name.

ProductSn

This metric provides the product serial number.

SuspectCnt

This metric provides the number of suspected faults diagnosed as the cause of the reported hardware errors.

SuspectFruChassisId

This metric provides the chassis serial number of a Field Replaceable Unit (FRU) suspected of causing a fault.

Suspect FRU Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the suspected FRU is the source of the problem.

SuspectFruFaultClass

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

SuspectFruLocation

This metric provides the location of the suspected FRU.

SuspectFruManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the manufacturer of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.
SuspectFruName
This metric provides the name of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruPn
This metric provides the part number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruRevision
This metric provides the revision level of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruSn
This metric provides the serial number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

Suspect FRU Status
This metric provides the status of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SystemIdentifier
This metric provides the system ID.

**ILOM SNMP FRU Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP Field Replacement Unit (FRU) traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Status
This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>FRU %ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% has been removed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP HAState change traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>FRU %ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% has been removed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NewHAState**

This metric provides the new value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.

**OldHAState**

This metric provides the old value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.
ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP hard drive traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Hard Drive Fault

This metric describes the hard drive fault.

Hard Drive Status

This metric provides the status of the hard drive of the component.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>HardDrive status update for %ComponentName%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP IO Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP IO traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.
Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>IO fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Memory Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP memory traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.
Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Memory fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power consumption traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.
Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power supply traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.
Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP PreOSError traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.
Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Status
This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name
This metric provides the product name

System Identifier
This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Processor Trap
The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP processor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.
Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Processor fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP security intrusion traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.
Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP sensor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.
System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.
Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>SlotOrConnector fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP storage volume traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.
Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Storage Volume fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%StorageVolumeProbableCause%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Probable Cause

This metric provides the probable cause for the storage volume error.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.
There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

**Component Name**

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

**Additional Info**

This metric provides additional information about the component.

**Chassis Id**

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

**Product Name**

This metric provides the product name.

**Sensor Value**

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

**System Identifier**

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**Threshold Type**

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

**Threshold Value**

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Temperature Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILOM SNMP Test Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.
There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Test Message

This metric provides a test message.

Test Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Test fault in %ProductName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP voltage traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.
Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Voltage Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Multicasts
This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcast Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcasts
This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Drops
This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicasts
This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AllVersions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.
10 minute Percentage Activity Average
This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandwidth (KB/sec)
This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input Average
This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Errors Percentage
This metric provides the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input/Output Errors Percentage
This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Output Average
This metric provides the average output operations over 10 minutes.
## Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

**Interface Name**

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collisions**

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inbound Drops**

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inbound Errors**

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frame Errors
This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Overruns
This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Carrier Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.
Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.
Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

Port Id

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State

This metric provides the link state.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Enabled Speed**

This metric provides the speed of the node.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Enabled Width**

This metric provides the width of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gateway Port Link Mode**

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Disabled**

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Polling**

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Link Degraded**

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.
Link State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.
Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.
Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Operational Status
This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Discards
This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - LDOM Access Point target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - LDOM Access Point target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.
Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

#### Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.
Health Status
This metric provides the health status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

InfiniBand State
This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locator Light
This metric provides the locator light.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Redundancy
This metric provides the power redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power State
This metric provides the overall power state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Temperature State
This metric provides the overall temperature state.
Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.
Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.
**Target Version** | **Collection Frequency**
---|---
All Versions | Every 72 Hours

**Open Problem Reference Document**

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

**Target Version** | **Collection Frequency**
---|---
All Versions | Every 72 Hours

**Open Problem Status**

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 72 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription %, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability%, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber %, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Open Problem UUID**

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

**Target Version** | **Collection Frequency**
---|---
All Versions | Every 72 Hours

**Problem Occurrence Time**

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

**Target Version** | **Collection Frequency**
---|---
All Versions | Every 72 Hours
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Server - ILOM Access Point metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

**Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server**

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

**System Temperature in Celsius**

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inlet Temperature in Celsius**

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exhaust Temperature in Celsius**

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Switch Aggregated System Status**

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.
Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.
## Status
This metric provides the status of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Read Value
This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Component Identifier
This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sensor Identifier
This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Service Processor Status
The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

### Uptime
This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date Time**

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Response**

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - ILOM Access Point target.

**Status**

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - ILOM Access Point target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Usage Summary**

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

**Power One Minute Average**

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Power**

This metric provides information about the current power.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Type
This metric provides information about the power type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports Performance
This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

vLAN IDs
This metric provides the vLAN ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Octets Rate
This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed Units
This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed
This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Partition Keys
This metric provides the defined partition keys.
Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.
Operational Status
This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duplex Mode
This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MTU
This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unknown Protocol
This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unicast Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.
Inbound Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Inbound Multicast Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Discarded Packets
This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Admin State
This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Network Ports InfiniBand Performance
This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.
Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

Link State

This metric provides the state of the link.

Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.
Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

Port Id

This metric provides the port ID.

Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.
Received Unicast Packets
   This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

Sent Unicast Packets
   This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

Sent Bytes
   This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

Sent Packets
   This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics
The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

Port ID
   This metric provides the port ID.

Link Downed
   This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

Link Integrity Errors
   This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

Link Recovers
   This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

Received Constraint Errors
   This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

Received Errors
   This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.
Received Remote Physical Errors Delta
This metric provides the number of physical errors.

Received Switch Relay Errors
This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

Symbol Errors
This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

Total errors
This metric provides the total number of errors.

Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped
This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

Sent Constraint Errors
This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

Sent Discards
This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

Network Interfaces Performance
The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status
This metric provides the status of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State
This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions
This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name
This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Bandwidth
The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Output Errors Percentage
This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Output Average
This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.
Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.
Collisions Percentage
This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name
This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Datalinks Performance
The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

Status
This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State
This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Dropped Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcasts
This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcast Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicasts
This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Inbound Multicast Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Dropped Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Broadcasts
This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Broadcast Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP voltage traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Voltage Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.
Product Name
This metric provides the product name

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Test Fault Status
This metric provides the status of the fault.

Test Message
This metric provides a test message.

System Identifier
This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name
This metric provides the product name

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Threshold Value
This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

Threshold Type
This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

System Identifier
This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.
Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

ILOM SNMP Test Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Test Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Test fault in %ProductName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Test Message**

This metric provides a test message.

**ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP storage volume traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

**Component Name**

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

**Additional Info**

This metric provides additional information about the component.

**Chassis Id**

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

**Fault Certainty**

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

**Fault Class**

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

**Fault Message ID**

This metric provides the fault message ID.

**Fault Status**

This metric provides the status of the fault.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Storage Volume fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%StorageVolumeProbableCause%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fault UUID**

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

**Product Name**

This metric provides the product name

**Probable Cause**

This metric provides the probable cause for storage volume error.

**System Identifier**

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

**Component Name**

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

**Additional Info**

This metric provides additional information about the component.

**Chassis Id**

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

**Product Name**

This metric provides the product name.
Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Temperature Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>SlotOrConnector fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

**ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP sensor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Sensor Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

**ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP security intrusion traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name
Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

ILOM SNMP Processor Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP processor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Processor fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP PreOSError traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.
### ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power supply traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

**System Identifier**

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**Product Name**

This metric provides the product name.

**Fault UUID**

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

**Fault Status**

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Power Supply fault or error in %ComponentName%, FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fault Message ID**

This metric provides the fault message ID.
Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power consumption traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.
System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

**ILOM SNMP Memory Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP memory traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.
### Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

### Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

### Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

### Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

### Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

### Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

### ILOM SNMP IO Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP IO traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

### System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

### Product Name

This metric provides the product name.
Fault UUID
This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Fault Status
This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>IO fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault Message ID
This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Class
This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Certainty
This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap
The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP hard drive traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.
System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Hard Drive Status

This metric provides the status of the hard drive.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>HardDrive status update for %ComponentName%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hard Drive Fault

This metric provides information about the hard drive fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>HardDrive fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.
Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

**ILOM SNMP HAState Change Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP HAState change traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

OldHAState

This metric provides the old value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.

NewHAState

This metric provides the new value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>HA state change. OldState: %OldHAState%, NewState: %NewHAState%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORACLE
Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

ILOM SNMP FRU Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP Field Replacement Unit (FRU) traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>FRU %ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% has been removed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fault diagnosed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.
SystemIdentifier

This metric provides the system ID.

Suspect FRU Status

This metric provides the status of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruSn

This metric provides the serial number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruRevision

This metric provides the revision level of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruPn

This metric provides the part number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruName

This metric provides the name of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the manufacturer of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruLocation

This metric provides the location of the suspected FRU.

SuspectFruFaultClass

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Suspect FRU Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability that the suspected FRU is the source of the problem.

SuspectFruChassisId

This metric provides the chassis serial number of a Field Replaceable Unit (FRU) suspected of causing a fault.
SuspectCnt

This metric provides the number of suspected faults diagnosed as the cause of the reported hardware errors.

ProductSn

This metric provides the product serial number.

ProductName

This metric provides the product name.

ProductManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the product manufacturer.

ka_url

This metric provides a URL to a knowledge article relating to the issue.

Hostname

This metric provides the host name.

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FaultDiagnosed in %Hostname% with UUID %FaultUUID%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FaultMessageID

This metric provides a message ID, which you can use to get additional information about the problem from My Oracle Support.

FaultDescription

This metric provides the description of the fault.
EventTime

This metric provides timestamp for when the fault occurred.

DiagEntity

This metric describes the entity that diagnosed the fault.

**ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fan speed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FanSpeed Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.
Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

ILOM SNMP Fan Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP fan traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Fan fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.
Fault Certainty
This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap
The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP electrical current traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Threshold Value
This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>ElectricalCurrent Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Threshold Type
This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

System Identifier
This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Sensor Value
This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.
Product Name
This metric provides the product name

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap
The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP drive controller traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

System Identifier
This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name
This metric provides the product name

Fault UUID
This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Fault Status
This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>DriveController fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%DriveControllerProbableCause%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fault Message ID
This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Class
This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Certainty
This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Probable Cause
This metric provides the probable cause for drive controller error.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

ILOM SNMP Component Trap
The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.
Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Component fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.
Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 72 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 72 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 72 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.
Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability%, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.
Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 72 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 72 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 72 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 72 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 72 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure PDU metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.
Chapter 4
Network Datalinks Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops
This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcasts
This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcast Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound packets.
### Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure PDU target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure PDU target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PDU Module Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the Power Distribution Unit (PDU) module.

PDU Module Number

This metric provides the number of the PDU module.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PDU Module Out of Balance Threshold Overrun Level

This metric provides the Out of Balance threshold for the measured current.
### PDU Module Out of Balance Ampere Level

This metric provides the Out of Balance threshold for the measured current.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PDU Module %PduModuleNumber% crossed the Phases Out of Balance Ampere Level alarm threshold set in PDU Web interface on Parameter page. Out of Balance Ampere Level was %OutOfBalanceAmpLevel% A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PDU Module Phase Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the phase status of the Power Distribution Unit (PDU) module.

#### PDU Module Phase Number

This metric provides the phase number of the PDU module.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PDU Module Number

This metric provides the number of the PDU module.
### PDU Module Phase Hardware Threshold Overrun Level

This metric provides the phase hardware threshold for the measured current.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PDU Module %PduModuleNumber%, Phase %PduModulePhaseNumber% crossed the Module Phase Ampere Level alarm or warning threshold set in PDU Web interface on Parameter page. Module Phase Ampere Level was %ModulePhaseAmp% A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Current Ampere Consumption on The Phase

This metric provides the amount of current consumed (in amperes) by the PDU module.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>PDU Module %PduModuleNumber%, Phase %PduModulePhaseNumber% crossed the Module Phase Ampere Level alarm %critical_threshold% A or warning %warning_threshold% A threshold set by user in monitoring template. Module Phase Ampere Level was %ModulePhaseAmp% A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.
vLAN IDs
This metric provides the vLAN ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Octets Rate
This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed Units
This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed
This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Partition Keys
This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Unicast Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Discards
This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operational Status
This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Multicast Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discarded Packets
This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admin State
This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Performance
The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status
This metric provides the status of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State
This metric provides the link state.
### Target Version Collection Frequency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.
Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.
### Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Network metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description

**Network Performance**

The metrics in this category provide information about the network performance.

**Network Identifier**

This metric provides the identifier for network access.

**Throughput rate for reception**

This metric provides the throughput rate for receiving traffic.

**Total number of errors**

This metric provides the total number of errors.

**Total number of errors received**

This metric provides the total number of errors received.

**Total number of octets received**

This metric provides the total number of octets received.

**Total number of packets received**

This metric provides the total number of packets received.

**Total number of retries received**

This metric provides the total number of retries received.

**Total number of retries**

This metric provides the total number of retries.
Total number of errors transmitted
   This metric provides the total number of transmitted errors.

Total number of octets transmitted
   This metric provides the total number of transmitted octets.

Total number of packets transmitted
   This metric provides the total number of transmitted packets.

Total number of retries transmitted
   This metric provides the total number of transmitted retries.

Throughput rate for transmission
   This metric provides the throughput rate for transmitted traffic.
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Switch metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

Access Point Response

The metric in this category provides information about the status of the access point. There is no collection frequency defined for these metrics because the Access Point Response metrics are invoked by the platform to compute Access Point availability.

Status

This metric provides the status of the access point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Access point is down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports Ethernet Events

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports ethernet events.

Port OID Index

This metric provides the index number of the port OID.

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.
Network Ports InfiniBand Events

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand events.

Port OID Index

This metric provides the index number of the port OID.

Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

Counter Value

This metric provides the counter value.

Error Rate Interval

This metric provides the error rate interval.

Link State

This metric provides the link state.

Description

This metric provides a description of the event.

Node Index

This metric provides the node index.

Node Lid

This metric provides the local identifier (LID).

Error Counter

This metric provides the error counter.

Address

This metric provides the address.
Symbol Error Increase

This metric provides the increase in symbol errors.

Power Supply Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the power supply status.

Power Supply Name

This metric provides the name of the power supply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Value Units

This metric provides the units for the sensor value.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Supply Status

This metric provides the status of the power supply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Supply Sensor Value

This metric provides the value of the power supply sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>State of the power supply %KeyValue% is either warning or critical. Current state code is %value%. (state code values are mapped as 1=normal,2=warning, 3=critical,4=shutdown,5=notPresent, 6=notFunctioning)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Switch target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Switch target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.
### Target Version Evaluation and Collection Frequency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Switch Ports Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch ports statistics.

#### Incoming error rate

This metric provides the rate of incoming errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Incoming throughput

This metric provides the incoming throughput.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total number of incoming errors

This metric provides the total number of incoming errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total number of incoming octets

This metric provides the total number of incoming octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Total number of outgoing errors

This metric provides the total number of outgoing errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of outgoing octets

This metric provides the total number of outgoing octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outgoing error rate

This metric provides the rate of outgoing errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Switch Basic Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch basic status.

Booted On

This metric indicates whether the switch is booted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locator Light On

This metric indicates whether the locator light is on.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powered On

This metric indicates whether the switch is powered on.
### Status

This metric provides the status of the switch.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

### Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall cable state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Change in cable connectivity in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Cooling redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall cooling state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall state of the system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>State of the InfiniBand module in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Power redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall power state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is critical.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
System Infrastructure Virtual Server - OS Access Point

This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server - OS Access Point metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.
Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops
This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Carrier Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound packets.
Target Version | Collection Frequency
---|---
All versions | Every 15 Minutes

### Inbound Overruns
This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

### Inbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

### Inbound Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

### Frame Errors
This metric provides the number of frame errors.

### Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

### Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.
Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Input Errors Percentage**

This metric provides the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10 minute Input Average**

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bandwidth (KB/sec)**

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10 minute Percentage Activity Average**

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10 minute Input/Output Average**

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collisions Percentage**

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.
Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.
Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.
Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

#### Virtual Memory Usage

This metric provides the virtual memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%% %, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Physical Memory Usage

This metric provides the physical memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%% %, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Locked Memory Usage

This metric provides the locked memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Virtual CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about virtual CPU usage.

#### Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the virtual CPU spends executing on behalf of the guest operating system.
### Processor ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to this virtual CPU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Core CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about core CPU usage.

#### Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the core CPU spends executing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Core ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to the core CPU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

#### Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.
Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>REMOVED</td>
<td>Fault found in component %ComponentId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.
Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription %, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability%, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber %, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.
Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CPU Usage**

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

**CPU Usage**

This metric provides the current amount of CPU usage.
### Guest State

The metrics in this category provide information about guest states.

#### State

This metric provides the state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Flags

This metric provides supported flags.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Capped Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about restricted or capped memory usage.

#### Virtual Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on virtual memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Capped Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

---

### Physical Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on physical memory usage.

---

"Chapter 7
Guest State"
Locked Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on locked memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Capped Locked Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

UpTime

The metric in this category provides information about how long the system is running.

UpTime

This metric provides the length of time that a system has been running.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

### Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.
Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

Uptime

This metric provides the current up time of the service processor.

Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server - OS Access Point target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server - OS Access Point target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.
Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports Performance

This metric provides information about the network ports performance.

vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Discards
This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operational Status
This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duplex Mode
This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MTU
This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unknown Protocol
This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Unicast Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discarded Packets
This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

**Access Point Response**

The metric in this category provides information about the status of the access point.

There is no collection defined for this metric because the Access Point Response metrics are invoked by the platform to compute access point availability.

**Status**

This metric provides the status of the access point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Access point is down</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capped Memory Usage**

The metrics in this category provide information about restricted or capped memory usage.

**Virtual Memory Cap Usage**

This metric provides the restriction or cap on virtual memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Capped Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Physical Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on physical memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Capped Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locked Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on locked memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Capped Locked Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.
Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription%, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability%, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber%, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%
## Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

## Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>REMOVED</td>
<td>Fault found in component %ComponentId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about core CPU usage.

Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the core CPU spends executing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to the core CPU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

CPU Usage

This metric provides the current amount of CPU usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>CPU Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold %) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.
Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guest State

The metrics in this category provide information about guest states.

State

This metric provides the state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flags

This metric provides supported flags.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

Virtual Memory Usage

This metric provides the virtual memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Memory Usage

This metric provides the physical memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locked Memory Usage

This metric provides the locked memory usage.
### Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

#### Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.
10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
State
This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Overruns
This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Drops
This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Carrier Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Overruns
This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frame Errors
This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions
This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name
This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports Performance
This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

vLAN IDs
This metric provides the vLAN ID.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Octets Rate**

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Speed Units**

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Speed**

This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Partition Keys**

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Unicast Packets**

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Version</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Octets Rate**

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.
### Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.
**MTU**

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inbound Unknown Protocol**

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inbound Unicast Packets**

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inbound Octets Rate**

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inbound Octets**

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inbound Multicast Packets**

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.
Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtual Server target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.
Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.
Cable State Change
This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling Redundancy
This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling State
This metric provides the overall cooling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Health Status
This metric provides the health status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

InfiniBand State
This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locator Light
This metric provides the locator light.
Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UpTime

The metric in this category provides information about how long the system is running.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Virtual CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about virtual CPU usage.

Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the virtual CPU spends executing on behalf of the guest operating system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Processor ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to this virtual CPU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Logical Domain

This chapter provides information about the Logical Domain metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Logical Domain target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the Logical Domain target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Multicast Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Discards
This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operational Status
This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duplex Mode
This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MTU
This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.
### Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.
Inbound Overruns
This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frame Errors
This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.
Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Input Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.
Outbound Multicasts
This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops
This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcasts
This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.
Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.
Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Inbound Dropped Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Inbound Broadcasts
This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Inbound Broadcast Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Collisions
This metric provides the number of collisions.
### Target Version Collection Frequency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

#### Virtual Memory Usage

This metric provides the virtual memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%%) or critical (%critical_threshold%%) threshold

#### Physical Memory Usage

This metric provides the physical memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%%) or critical (%critical_threshold%%) threshold

#### Locked Memory Usage

This metric provides the locked memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Virtual CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about virtual CPU usage.

Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the virtual CPU spends executing on behalf of the guest operating system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Processor ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to this virtual CPU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about core CPU usage.

Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the core CPU spends executing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to the core CPU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.
Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>REMOVED</td>
<td>Fault found in component</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.
Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.
Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.
CPU Usage

This metric provides the current amount of CPU usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>CPU Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guest State

The metrics in this category provide information about guest states.

State

This metric provides the state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flags

This metric provides supported flags.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Capped Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about restricted or capped memory usage.

Virtual Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on virtual memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Capped Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Physical Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on physical memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Capped Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locked Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on locked memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Capped Locked Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Up Time

The metric in this category provides information about how long the system is running.

UpTime

This metric provides the length of time that a system has been running.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health Status**

This metric provides the health status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**InfiniBand State**

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Locator Light**

This metric provides the locator light.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Redundancy**

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power State**

This metric provides the overall power state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Temperature State**

This metric provides the overall temperature state.
### Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

### Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter provides information about the Solaris Zones Virtualization Platform (RAD) metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

**Response**

This metric category provides information about the status of the Solaris Zones Virtualization Platform (RAD) target.

**Status**

This metric provides the status of the Solaris Zones Virtualization Platform (RAD) target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Usage Summary**

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

**Power One Minute Average**

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Power**

This metric provides information about the current power.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Type
This metric provides information about the power type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Virtual Platform Synchronization
The metric in this category provide information about virtual platform synchronization.

Is Platform Synchronization Required
This metric specifies whether platform synchronization is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 10 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Virtualization Platform Status
The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the virtualization platform.

State
This metric provides the state of the platform.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 10 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Health
This metric provides the health of the platform.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 10 Minutes</td>
<td>UNKNOWN</td>
<td>DEGRADED</td>
<td>MAINTENANCE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boot Time
This metric provides the time that the system started or booted.
Memory Usage Information

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

Percentage Used

This metric provides the used memory as a percentage of total memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 10 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Memory

This metric provides the total amount of memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percentage Kernel

This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percentage in Guests

This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percentage Free

This metric provides the percentage of free memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Name of Memory Type

This metric provides the type of memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Datalink Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about datalink usage.

Outbound Octets count

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum Bandwidth Percentage

This metric provides the maximum bandwidth percentage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum Bandwidth

This metric provides the maximum bandwidth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Is datalink physical

This metric specifies if this datalink is physical.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets count

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.
Datalink Name
This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CPU Usage Information
The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

Percent usage in user space
This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the user space.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Busy Percentage
This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is busy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percent usage in kernel
This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the kernel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percent idle
This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is idle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Virtualization Platform metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtualization Platform target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Virtualization Platform target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.
Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

Virtual Platform Synchronization

The metric in this category provide information about virtual platform synchronization.

Is Platform Synchronization Required

This metric specifies whether platform synchronization is required.

Virtualization Platform Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the virtualization platform.

State

This metric provides the state of the platform.

Health

This metric provides the health of the platform.
### Boot Time

This metric provides the time that the system started or booted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 10 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Memory Usage Information

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

#### Percentage Used

This metric provides the used memory as a percentage of total memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Memory

This metric provides the total amount of memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Percentage Kernel

This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Percentage in Guests

This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Percentage Free

This metric provides the percentage of free memory.
Name of Memory Type
This metric provides the type of memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Datalink Usage
The metrics in this category provide information about datalink usage.

Outbound Octets count
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum Bandwidth Percentage
This metric provides the maximum bandwidth percentage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum Bandwidth
This metric provides the maximum bandwidth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Is datalink physical
This metric specifies if this datalink is physical.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Octets count
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Datalink Name
This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CPU Usage Information
The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

Percent usage in user space
This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the user space.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Busy Percentage
This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is busy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percent usage in kernel
This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the kernel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percent idle
This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is idle.
### Access Point Response

The metric in this category provides information about the status of the access point.

#### Status

This metric provides the status of the access point.

There is no collection defined for this metric because the Access Point Response metrics are invoked by the platform to compute access point availability.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Access point is down</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPARC Virtualization Platform

This chapter provides information about the SPARC Virtualization Platform metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

• Description
• Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

Datalink Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about datalink usage.

Maximum Bandwidth Percentage

This metric provides the maximum bandwidth percentage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum Bandwidth

This metric provides the maximum bandwidth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Is datalink physical

This metric specifies if this datalink is physical.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets count

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets count

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CPU Usage Information

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

Percent usage in user space

This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the user space.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Busy Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is busy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percent usage in kernel

This metric provides the percentage of CPU usage in the kernel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percent idle

This metric provides the percentage of CPU that is idle.
Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the SPARC Virtualization Platform target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the SPARC Virtualization Platform target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Virtual Platform Synchronization

The metric in this category provide information about virtual platform synchronization.

Is Platform Synchronization Required

This metric specifies whether platform synchronization is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 10 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Virtualization Platform Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the virtualization platform.

State

This metric provides the state of the platform.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 10 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Health

This metric provides the health of the platform.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>UNKNOWN</td>
<td>DEGRADED</td>
<td>MAINTENANCE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boot Time

This metric provides the time that the system started or booted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 10 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memory Usage Information

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.
Percentage Used
This metric provides the used memory as a percentage of total memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Memory
This metric provides the total amount of memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percentage Kernel
This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percentage in Guests
This metric provides the percentage of memory used by the guest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percentage Free
This metric provides the percentage of free memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name of Memory Type
This metric provides the type of memory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - ILOM metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

**Component State**

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

**Error Detail**

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Component State**

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>REMOVED</td>
<td>Fault found in component %ComponentId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Component Identifier**

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.
Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.
### Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

### Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

### Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.
### 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Input Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.
10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

State

This metric provides the link state.
Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions
This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name
This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics
The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

Sent Discards
This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Constraint Errors
This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.
Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% incoming VL15 packets dropped, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% total errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% symbol errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.
### Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors received.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% received packets marked with the EBP delimiter, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% received packets containing an error, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% received packets discarded due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link recovers, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Link Integrity Errors**

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link integrity errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Link Downed**

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link downed status, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Execution Buffer Overrun Errors**

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% excessive buffer overruns, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port ID**

This metric provides the port ID.
Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Port %Portid% is running in degraded mode.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Port %Portid% is polling for peer port. This could happen when the cable is unplugged from one of the ends or the other end port is disabled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Port %Portid% is disabled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metric in this category provides information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.
Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Id

This metric provides port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Total Octets Rate**
This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Speed Units**
This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Speed**
This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Partition Keys**
This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Unicast Packets**
This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Octets Rate**
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Supply Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the power supply status.

Power Supply Sensor Value

This metric provides the value of the power supply sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>State of the power supply %KeyValue% is either warning or critical. Current state code is %value%. (state code values are mapped as 1=normal, 2=warning, 3=critical, 4=shutdown, 5=notPresent, 6=notFunctioning)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Supply Status

This metric provides the status of the power supply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sensor Value Units

This metric provides the units for the sensor value.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Power Supply Name

This metric provides the name of the power supply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - ILOM target.

### Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - ILOM target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

### Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.
Target Version | Evaluation and Collection Frequency | Default Warning Threshold | Default Critical Threshold | Alert Text
---|---|---|---|---
All versions | Every 15 Minutes | Not Defined | FAULTED | Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.
All versions | Every 15 Minutes | Not Defined | CRITICAL | Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is critical.

**Power State**

This metric provides the overall power state.

Target Version | Evaluation and Collection Frequency | Default Warning Threshold | Default Critical Threshold | Alert Text
---|---|---|---|---
All versions | Every 15 Minutes | Not Defined | FAULTED | Overall power state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

**Power Redundancy**

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Target Version | Evaluation and Collection Frequency | Default Warning Threshold | Default Critical Threshold | Alert Text
---|---|---|---|---
All versions | Every 15 Minutes | Not Defined | FAULTED | Power redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.

**Locator Light**

This metric provides the locator light.

Target Version | Collection Frequency
---|---
All versions | Every 15 Minutes

**InfiniBand State**

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Target Version | Evaluation and Collection Frequency | Default Warning Threshold | Default Critical Threshold | Alert Text
---|---|---|---|---
All versions | Every 15 Minutes | Not Defined | FAULTED | State of the InfiniBand module in system %KeyValue% is faulted.
Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall state of the system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall cooling state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Cooling redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Change in cable connectivity in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.
### Switch Basic Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch basic status.

#### Status

This metric provides the status of the switch.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Powered On

This metric indicates whether the switch is powered on.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Locator Light On

This metric indicates whether the locator light is on.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Booted On

This metric indicates whether the switch is booted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Switch Ports Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch ports statistics.

#### Outgoing throughput

This metric provides the outgoing throughput.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall cable state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Chapter 13

### Switch Ports Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outgoing error rate

This metric provides the rate of outgoing errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total number of outgoing octets

This metric provides the total number of outgoing octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total number of outgoing errors

This metric provides the total number of outgoing errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total number of incoming octets

This metric provides the total number of incoming octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total number of incoming errors

This metric provides the total number of incoming errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Incoming throughput

This metric provides the incoming throughput.
Incoming error rate

This metric provides the rate of incoming errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - SNMP metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

### Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

#### Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Change in cable connectivity in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall cable state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is critical.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall power state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Power redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.
Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall state of the system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall cooling state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall cooling state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Switch Basic Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch basic status.

Status

This metric provides the status of the switch.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Powered On

This metric indicates whether the switch is powered on.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locator Light On

This metric indicates whether the locator light is on.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Booted On

This metric indicates whether the switch is booted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Switch Ports Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch ports statistics.

Outgoing error rate

This metric provides the rate of outgoing errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of outgoing octets

This metric provides the total number of outgoing octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of outgoing errors

This metric provides the total number of outgoing errors.
Table of Contents:

- Total number of incoming octets
- Total number of incoming errors
- Incoming throughput
- Incoming error rate
- Sensor Status
  - Value

### Total number of incoming octets

This metric provides the total number of incoming octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total number of incoming errors

This metric provides the total number of incoming errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Incoming throughput

This metric provides the incoming throughput.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Incoming error rate

This metric provides the rate of incoming errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

### Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Status
This metric provides the status of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| All versions   | Every Hour                          | Not Defined               | critical                  | Fault found in sensor %SensorId%.

Read Value
This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier
This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Identifier
This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Response
This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - SNMP target.

Status
This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Oracle InfiniBand Switch - SNMP target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Power Supply Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the power supply status.

Power Supply Sensor Value

This metric provides the value of the power supply sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>State of the power supply %KeyValue% is either warning or critical. Current state code is %value%. (state code values are mapped as 1=normal,2=warning, 3=critical,4=shutdown,5=notPresent, 6=notFunctioning)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Supply Status

This metric provides the status of the power supply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Value Units

This metric provides the units for the sensor value.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Supply Name

This metric provides the name of the power supply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.
**Total Octets Rate**

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Speed Units**

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Speed**

This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Partition Keys**

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Unicast Packets**

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Octets Rate**

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.
Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.
### MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remote Port LID
This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port State
This metric provides the state of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Link State
This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local Port LID
This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link State
This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Degraded
This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.
Target | Evaluation and Collection Frequency | Default Warning Threshold | Default Critical Threshold | Alert Text
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
All versions | Every 5 Minutes | Not Defined | 1 | Port %PortId% is running in degraded mode.

### Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

Target | Evaluation and Collection Frequency | Default Warning Threshold | Default Critical Threshold | Alert Text
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
All versions | Every 5 Minutes | Not Defined | 1 | Port %PortId% is polling for peer port. This could happen when the cable is unplugged from one of the ends or the other end port is disabled.

### Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

Target | Evaluation and Collection Frequency | Default Warning Threshold | Default Critical Threshold | Alert Text
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
All versions | Every 5 Minutes | Not Defined | 1 | Port %PortId% is disabled.

### Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.
Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics**

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

**Sent Packets**

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Id

This provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Events

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand events.

Symbol Error Increase

This metric provides the increase in symbol errors.

Address

This metric provides the address.

Error Counter

This metric provides the error counter.

Node Lid

This metric provides the local identifier (LID).

Node Index

This metric provides the node index.

Description

This metric provides a description of the event.

Link State

This metric provides the link state.
Error Rate Interval

This metric provides the error rate interval.

Counter Value

This metric provides the counter value.

Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

Port OID Index

This metric provides the index number of the port OID.

Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% packets not transmitted due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold %) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% incoming VL15 packets dropped, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% total errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% symbol errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors.
### Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% received packets marked with the EBP delimiter, crossed warning (%warning_threshold %) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% received packets containing an error, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link recovers, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link integrity errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link downed status, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% excessive buffer overruns, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports Ethernet Events

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports ethernet events.
Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Port OID Index

This metric provides the index number of the port OID.

Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Overruns
This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frame Errors
This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.
10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.
Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>REMOVED</td>
<td>Fault found in component %ComponentId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - SNMP metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

Network Ports Performance

This metric provides information about the network ports performance.

vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.
Partition Keys
This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Unicast Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.
Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.
### Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.
Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Port %PortId% is running in degraded mode.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Port %PortId% is polling for peer port. This could happen when the cable is unplugged from one of the ends or the other end port is disabled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Port %PortId% is disabled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gateway Port Link Mode
This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enabled Width
This metric provides the width of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enabled Speed
This metric provides the speed of the node.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State
This metric provides the state of the cable connection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Width
This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Speed
This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Packets

This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.
Received Bytes

This metric provides the number of bytes received.

Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

Port Id

This metric provides the port ID.

Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.
Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% packets not transmitted due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% incoming VL15 packets dropped, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% total errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% symbol errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% received packets marked with the EBP delimiter, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% received packets containing an error, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% received packets discarded due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link recovers, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link integrity errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link downed status, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% excessive buffer overruns, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports Ethernet Events

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports ethernet events.

Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

Port OID Index

This metric provides the index number of the port OID.

Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.
Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.
Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.
### Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

#### Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.
Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.
Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.
### Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.
Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Removed</td>
<td>Fault found in component %ComponentId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.
Voltage State
This metric provides the voltage state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Temperature State
This metric provides the overall temperature state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>Overall temperature state in system %KeyValue% is critical.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power State
This metric provides the overall power state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall power state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Redundancy
This metric provides the power redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Power redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locator Light
This metric provides the locator light.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>State of the InfiniBand module in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall state of the system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall cooling state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Cooling redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.
### Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Change in cable connectivity in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Switch Basic Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch basic status.

#### Status

This metric provides the status of the switch.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Powered On

This metric indicates whether the switch is powered on.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Locator Light On

This metric indicates whether the locator light is on.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Booted On

This metric indicates whether the switch is booted.
Switch Ports Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch ports statistics.

**Outgoing throughput**

This metric provides the outgoing throughput.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outgoing error rate**

This metric provides the rate of outgoing errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of outgoing octets**

This metric provides the total number of outgoing octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of outgoing errors**

This metric provides the total number of outgoing errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of incoming octets**

This metric provides the total number of incoming octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Total number of incoming errors

This metric provides the total number of incoming errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incoming throughput

This metric provides the incoming throughput.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incoming error rate

This metric provides the rate of incoming errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.
Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - SNMP target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - SNMP target.

Power Supply Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the power supply status.

Power Supply Sensor Value

This metric provides the value of the power supply sensor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>State of the power supply %KeyValue% is either warning or critical. Current state code is %value%. (state code values are mapped as 1=normal, 2=warning, 3=critical, 4=shutdown, 5=notPresent, 6=notFunctioning)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Supply Status**

This metric provides the status of the power supply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sensor Value Units**

This metric provides the units for the sensor value.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Supply Name**

This metric provides the name of the power supply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - IOS metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

### Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

### Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>REMOVED</td>
<td>Fault found in component %ComponentId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.
Status
This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State
This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicasts
This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Multicast Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops
This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcasts
This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcast Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.
Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.
Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics

The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.

Sent Discards

This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% packets not transmitted due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped

This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% incoming VL15 packets dropped, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total errors

This metric provides the total number of errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% total errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Symbol Errors

This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% symbol errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Switch Relay Errors

This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Remote Physical Errors Delta

This metric provides the number of physical errors.
### Received Errors

This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% received packets marked with the EBP delimiter, crossed warning (%warning_threshold %) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Received Constraint Errors

This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% received packets discarded due to constraints, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Link Recovers

This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link recovers, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Link Integrity Errors

This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link integrity errors, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Downed

This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% link downed status, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Execution Buffer Overrun Errors

This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% has %value% excessive buffer overruns, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.
Sent Packets
This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Bytes
This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sent Unicast Packets
This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Unicast Packets
This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Packets
This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Bytes
This metric provides the number of bytes received.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sent Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Id

This metric provides the port ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

Supported Width

This metric provides the width supported by the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supported Speed

The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Port LID

This metric provides the LID of the remote port.
Port State

This metric provides the state of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Link State

This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local Port LID

This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% is running in degraded mode.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% is polling for peer port. This could happen when the cable is unplugged from one of the ends or the other end port is disabled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Port %PortId% is disabled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.
Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.
Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Supply Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the power supply status.

Power Supply Sensor Value

This metric provides the value of the power supply sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>State of the power supply %KeyValue% is either warning or critical. Current state code is %value%. (state code values are mapped as 1=normal,2=warning, 3=critical,4=shutdown,5=notPresent, 6=notFunctioning)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Supply Status

This metric provides the status of the power supply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Value Units

This metric provides the units for the sensor value.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Power Supply Name

This metric provides the name of the power supply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - IOS target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Cisco Switch - IOS target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.
Component Identifier
This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Identifier
This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Switch Ports Statistics
The metrics in this category provide information about the switch ports statistics.

Outgoing throughput
This metric provides the outgoing throughput.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outgoing error rate
This metric provides the rate of outgoing errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of outgoing octets
This metric provides the total number of outgoing octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Total number of outgoing errors

This metric provides the total number of outgoing errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of incoming octets

This metric provides the total number of incoming octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of incoming errors

This metric provides the total number of incoming errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incoming throughput

This metric provides the incoming throughput.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incoming error rate

This metric provides the rate of incoming errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Switch Basic Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the switch basic status.

Status

This metric provides the status of the switch.
Target Version | Collection Frequency
--- | ---
All versions | Every 15 Minutes

**Powered On**

This metric indicates whether the switch is powered on.

Target Version | Collection Frequency
--- | ---
All versions | Every 15 Minutes

**Locator Light On**

This metric indicates whether the locator light is on.

Target Version | Collection Frequency
--- | ---
All versions | Every 15 Minutes

**Booted On**

This metric indicates whether the switch is booted.

Target Version | Collection Frequency
--- | ---
All versions | Every 15 Minutes

**Switch Aggregated System Status**

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

**Voltage State**

This metric provides the voltage state.

Target Version | Collection Frequency
--- | ---
All versions | Every 15 Minutes

**Temperature State**

This metric provides the overall temperature state.
### Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall power state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Power redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>State of the InfiniBand module in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall state of the system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall cooling state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Cooling redundancy state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Change in cable connectivity in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FAULTED</td>
<td>Overall cable state in system %KeyValue% is faulted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This chapter provides information about the Systems Infrastructure Server - OS Access Point metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

### Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

### Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.
Component Subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.
Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>REMOVED</td>
<td>Fault found in component %ComponentId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILOM SNMP Component Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.
Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Component fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

ILOM SNMP Component Status Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP component status trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.
Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Disable Reason

This metric provides a reason as to why the component is disabled.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>%ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% disabled. Reason :%DisableReason%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.
Fault Message ID

Fault Status
   This metric provides the status of the fault.

Fault UUID
   This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name
   This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier
   This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP Drive Controller Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP drive controller traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name
   This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info
   This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id
   This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Probable Cause
   This metric provides the probable cause for the drive controller error.

Fault Certainty
   This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.
Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>DriveController fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%. ProbableCause=%DriveControllerProbableCause%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Electrical Current Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP electrical current traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.
Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>ElectricalCurrent Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILOM SNMP Fan Speed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fan speed trap. There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.
Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name
This metric provides the product name.

Sensor Value
This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier
This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type
This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value
This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FanSpeed Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILOM SNMP Fan Trap
The metrics in this category provide information about ILOM SNMP fan traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.
Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Fan fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Fault Diagnosed Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP fault diagnosed trap.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.
DiagEntity

This metric describes the entity that diagnosed the fault.

EventTime

This metric provides timestamp for when the fault occurred.

FaultDescription

This metric provides the description of the fault.

FaultMessageID

This metric provides a message ID, which you can use to get additional information about the problem from My Oracle Support.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FaultDiagnosed in %Hostname% with UUID %FaultUUID%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Hostname

This metric provides the host name.

ka_url

This metric provides a URL to a knowledge article relating to the issue.

ProductManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the product manufacturer.

ProductName

This metric provides the product name.
ProductSn

This metric provides the product serial number.

SuspectCnt

This metric provides the number of suspected faults diagnosed as the cause of the reported hardware errors.

SuspectFruChassisId

This metric provides the chassis serial number of a Field Replaceable Unit (FRU) suspected of causing a fault.

Suspect FRU Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability that the suspected FRU is the source of the problem.

SuspectFruFaultClass

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

SuspectFruLocation

This metric provides the location of the suspected FRU.

SuspectFruManufacturer

This metric provides the name of the manufacturer of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruName

This metric provides the name of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruPn

This metric provides the part number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruRevision

This metric provides the revision level of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SuspectFruSn

This metric provides the serial number of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.
Suspect FRU Status

This metric provides the status of the FRU suspected of causing a fault.

SystemIdentifier

This metric provides the system ID.

**ILOM SNMP FRU Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP Field Replacement Unit (FRU) traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>CRITICAL</td>
<td>FRU %ComponentName% with Chassis %ChassisId% has been removed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP HardDrive Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP hard drive traps.
There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Hard Drive Fault

This metric provides information about the hard drive fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>HardDrive fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hard Drive Status

This metric provides the status of the hard drive.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>HardDrive status update for %ComponentName%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP HASTate Change Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP HASTate change traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>HA state change. OldState: %OldHAState%, NewState: %NewHAState%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NewHAState**

This metric provides the new value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.

**OldHAState**

This metric provides the old value of the high availability state after a high availability state change has occurred.
Product Name
This metric provides the product name

System Identifier
This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP IO Trap
The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP IO traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty
This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class
This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID
This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status
This metric provides the status of the fault.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>IO fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fault UUID**

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

**Product Name**

This metric provides the product name.

**System Identifier**

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP Memory Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP memory traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

**Component Name**

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

**Additional Info**

This metric provides additional information about the component.

**Chassis Id**

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

**Fault Certainty**

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

**Fault Class**

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.
Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Memory fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP Power Consumption Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power consumption traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.
Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>PowerConsumption Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILOM SNMP Power Supply Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP power supply traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.
Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Power Supply fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP PreOSError Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP PreOSError traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.
Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Status
This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>PreOS Error for %ComponentName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name
This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier
This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP Processor Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP processor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name
This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info
This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id
This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty
This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.
Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Processor fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Security Intrusion Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP security intrusion traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.
Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>sunHwTrapSecurityIntrusion for %ComponentName%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

**ILOM SNMP Sensor Trap**

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP sensor traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.
System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Sensor Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP SlotOrConnector traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.
Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| All versions   | Not Defined               | Not Defined               | SlotOrConnector fault or error in %ComponentName%. FaultUUID of %FaultUUID% with certainty of %FaultCertainty%.

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

ILOM SNMP Storage Volume Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP storage volume traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.
Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Fault Certainty

This metric provides the probability (percentage) that the component is the source of the problem.

Fault Class

This metric provides the fault class, which represents a hierarchical classification string indicating the type of problem detected, as reported by the fault management subsystem.

Fault Message ID

This metric provides the fault message ID.

Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>FaultDiagnosed in %Hostname% with UUID %FaultUUID%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fault UUID

This metric provides the UUID that was assigned to this fault.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Probable Cause

This metric provides the probable cause for the storage volume error.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.
ILOM SNMP Temperature Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor's reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| All versions   | Not Defined               | Not Defined               | Temperature Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue%.
ILOM SNMP Test Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP temperature traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Test Message

This metric provides a test message.

Test Fault Status

This metric provides the status of the fault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Test fault in %ProductName%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILOM SNMP Voltage Trap

The metrics in this category provide information about the ILOM SNMP voltage traps.

There is no collection defined for these metrics because Enterprise Manager uses these metrics only to raise alerts when SNMP traps are received by the Management Agent.

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.
Additional Info

This metric provides additional information about the component.

Chassis Id

This metric provides the chassis serial number.

Product Name

This metric provides the product name.

Sensor Value

This metric provides the threshold sensor’s reading at the time the trap was generated.

System Identifier

This metric provides an ID used to identify the source of the trap. Typically, this is the host name.

Threshold Type

This metric identifies the threshold type that the sensor is reporting on.

Threshold Value

This metric provides the threshold setting that has been crossed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Voltage Threshold fault in %ComponentName%. Threshold of %ThresholdType% with %ThresholdValue%. SensorValue is %SensorValue% .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inlet Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.
Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inbound Drops**

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inbound Dropped Octets**

This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inbound Broadcasts**

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inbound Broadcast Octets**

This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collisions**

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Datalink Name**

This metric provides the datalink name.
Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

Input Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input errors on the interface.

10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.
Bandwidth (KB/sec)
This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Percentage Activity Average
This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average
This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions Percentage
This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name
This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Performance
The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status
This metric provides the status of the network interface.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**State**

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Packets**

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Overruns**

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Octets Rate**

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Octets**

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Errors**

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Drops</td>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbound Carrier Errors</td>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Packets</td>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Overruns</td>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets Rate</td>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Octets</td>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

Outbound Carrier Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.
Frame Errors
This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions
This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name
This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports InfiniBand Error Statistics
The metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand error statistics.
Sent Discards
This metric provides the number sent discards that occurred since the last collection.

Sent Constraint Errors
This metric provides the number of sent constraint errors since the last collection.

Virtual Lane 15 Packets Dropped
This metric provides the number of incoming VL15 packets dropped due to resource limitations on the port.

Total errors
This metric provides the total number of errors.

Symbol Errors
This metric provides the number of symbol errors on the port since the last collection.

Received Switch Relay Errors
This metric provides the number of switch relay errors.

Received Remote Physical Errors Delta
This metric provides the number of physical errors

Received Errors
This metric provides the number of received errors since the last collection.

Received Constraint Errors
This metric provides the number of received constraint errors received since the last collection.

Link Recovers
This metric provides the number of times the link error recovery process was completed successfully since the last collection.

Link Integrity Errors
This metric provides the number of link integrity errors, that is, the number of errors on the local link.
Link Downed
This metric provides the number of link-down errors.

Execution Buffer Overrun Errors
This metric provides the number of buffer overrun errors since the last collection.

Port ID
This metric provides the port ID.

**Network Ports InfiniBand Performance**
This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand performance.

Supported Width
This metric provides the width supported by the link.

Supported Speed
The metric provides the speed supported by the link.

Remote Port LID
This metric provides the LID of the remote port.

Port State
This metric provides the state of the port.

Physical Link State
This metric provides the physical link state. The physical link state is 0 if the port is in a polling or disabled state.

Local Port LID
This metric provides the Local Identifier (LID) of the local port.

Link State
This metric provides the link state.
Link Degraded

This metric indicates whether the link is degraded.

Port Polling

This metric indicates whether the port is in a polling state.

Port Disabled

This metric indicates whether the port is disabled.

Gateway Port Link Mode

This metric provides the gateway port link mode.

Enabled Width

This metric provides the width of the port.

Enabled Speed

This metric provides the speed of the node.

Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Active Width

This metric provides the width of the link since the last collection.

Active Speed

This metric provides the active speed of the link since the last collection.

Port ID

This metric provides the port ID.

**Network Ports InfiniBand Traffic Statistics**

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports InfiniBand traffic statistics.

Sent Packets

This metric provides the number of packets sent since the last collection.
Sent Bytes
   This metric provides the number of bytes sent since the last collection.

Sent Unicast Packets
   This metric provides the number of unicast packets sent since the last collection.

Received Unicast Packets
   This metric provides the number of unicast packets received since the last collection.

Received Packets
   This metric provides the number of packets received since the last collection.

Received Bytes
   This metric provides the number of bytes received.

Sent Multicast Packets
   This metric provides the number of multicast packets sent to the port since the last collection.

Received Multicast Packets
   This metric provides the number of multicast packets received by the port since the last collection.

Port Id
   This metric provides the port ID.

**Network Ports Performance**

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

vLAN IDs
   This metric provides the vLAN ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Octets Rate**

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.
Speed Units
This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed
This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Partition Keys
This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Unicast Packets
This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.
Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.
Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.
Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - OS Access Point target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the Systems Infrastructure Server - OS Access Point target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.
Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.
Power State
This metric provides the overall power state.

Temperature State
This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Voltage State
This metric provides the voltage state.
This chapter provides information about the Solaris Zone metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

**Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server**

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

**System Temperature in Celsius**

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inlet Temperature in Celsius**

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exhaust Temperature in Celsius**

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Switch Aggregated System Status**

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.
Voltage State
This metric provides the voltage state.

Temperature State
This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Power State
This metric provides the overall power state.

Power Redundancy
This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Locator Light
This metric provides the locator light.

InfiniBand State
This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Health Status
This metric provides the health status.

Cooling State
This metric provides the overall cooling state.

Cooling Redundancy
This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Cable State Change
This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

Cable State
This metric provides the state of the cable connection.

Sensor Status
The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.
Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.
Uptime
This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date Time
This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guest State
The metrics in this category provide information about guest states.

State
This metric provides the state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flags
This metric provides supported flags.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Capped Memory Usage
The metrics in this category provide information about restricted or capped memory usage.

Virtual Memory Cap Usage
This metric provides the restriction or cap on virtual memory usage.
Physical Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on physical memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Capped Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locked Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on locked memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Capped Locked Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Up Time

The metric in this category provides information about how long the system is running.

UpTime

This metric provides the length of time that a system has been running.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Solaris Zone target.
Status

This metric provides the status of the Solaris Zone target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.

Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed

This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Partition Keys

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.
### Outbound Overruns
This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Drops
This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Carrier Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.
Inbound Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

Inbound Overruns
This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

Inbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

Inbound Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

Frame Errors
This metric provides the number of frame errors.

Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.
Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Collisions
This metric provides the number of collisions.

Interface Name
This metric provides the name of the network interface.

Network Interfaces Bandwidth
The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Output Errors Percentage
This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

10 minute Output Average
This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.
Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.
Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of inbound multiscasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.
Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Dropped Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Broadcasts
This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Broadcast Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions
This metric provides the number of collisions.
Datalink Name

This metric provides the datalink name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

Virtual Memory Usage

This metric provides the virtual memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Virtual Memory Utilization is %value% %, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Memory Usage

This metric provides the physical memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Physical Memory Utilization is %value% %, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locked Memory Usage

This metric provides the locked memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Virtual CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about virtual CPU usage.

Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the virtual CPU spends executing on behalf of the guest operating system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Processor ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to this virtual CPU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about core CPU usage.

Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the core CPU spends executing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to the core CPU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.
Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>REMOVED</td>
<td>Fault found in component %ComponentId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.

Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.
Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.
Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CPUUsage

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.
CPU Usage

This metric provides the current amount of CPU usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>CPU Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold %) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Solaris Zone RAD access point

This chapter provides information about the Solaris Zone RAD access point metrics. For each metric, it provides the following information:

- Description
- Metric table

The metric table can include some or all of the following: target version, default collection frequency, default warning threshold, default critical threshold, and alert text.

Component State

The metrics in this category provide information about the component state.

Error Detail

The metric provides information about errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component State

This metric provides the state of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>REMOVED</td>
<td>Fault found in component %ComponentId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Faults

The metrics in this category provide information about component faults.
Problem Occurrence Time

This metric provides the time that the problem occurred.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem UUID

This metric provides the universally unique identifier (UUID) of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Status

This metric provides the status of the problem associated with the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fault found in %ComponentName% @ %ProblemOccurrenceTime%. Description: %OpenProblemDescription %, Probability: %OpenProblemProbability%, PartNumber: %ComponentPartNumber %, SerialNumber: %ComponentSerialNumber%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Reference Document

This metric provides the URL to an Oracle Support reference document.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Problem Probability

This metric provides the probability of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Open Problem Description

This metric provides the description of the open problem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component subsystem

This metric provides the component subsystem name.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Serial Number

This metric provides the serial number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Part Number

This metric provides the part number of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Name

This metric provides the name of the component that is the source of the trap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 24 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about CPU usage.

CPU Usage

This metric provides the current amount of CPU usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>CPU Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold %) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of outbound overruns since the last collection.
Outbound Octets Rate
This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops
This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Carrier Errors
This metric provides the number of outbound carrier errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound packets.
Inbound Overruns

This metric provides the number of overruns since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frame Errors

This metric provides the number of frame errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Drops

This metric provides the number of inbound drops.
Collisions

This metric provides the number of collisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Interfaces Bandwidth

The metrics in this category provide information about the network interfaces bandwidth.

Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of output errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Output Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Input/Output Errors Percentage

This metric provides the percentage of input/output errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Input Errors Percentage

This metric provide the percentage of input errors on the interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input Average

This metric provides the average input operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bandwidth (KB/sec)

This metric provides the amount of bandwidth used since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Percentage Activity Average

This metric provides the average percentage of activity over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 minute Input/Output Average

This metric provides the average input/output operations over 10 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collisions Percentage

This metric provides the total network collisions (in percentage) of the network interface since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interface Name

This metric provides the name of the network interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Datalinks Performance

The metrics in this category provide information about the Network Datalinks performance.

Status

This metric provides the status of the datalink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State

This metric provides the link state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Packets

This metric provides the number of outbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.
Outbound Multicasts

This metric provides the number of outbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Multicast Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Drops

This metric provides the number of outbound drops since the last collection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Dropped Octets

This metric provides the number of outbound dropped octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Outbound Broadcasts

This metric provides the number of outbound broadcasts.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Target Version</strong></th>
<th><strong>Collection Frequency</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outbound Broadcast Octets
This metric provides the number of outbound broadcast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Target Version</strong></th>
<th><strong>Collection Frequency</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Packets
This metric provides the number of inbound packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Target Version</strong></th>
<th><strong>Collection Frequency</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Target Version</strong></th>
<th><strong>Collection Frequency</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Multicasts
This metric provides the number of inbound multicasts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Target Version</strong></th>
<th><strong>Collection Frequency</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Multicast Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound multicast octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Target Version</strong></th>
<th><strong>Collection Frequency</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inbound Errors
This metric provides the number of inbound errors.
Inbound Drops
This metric provides the number of inbound drops.

Inbound Dropped Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound dropped octets.

Inbound Broadcasts
This metric provides the number of inbound broadcasts.

Inbound Broadcast Octets
This metric provides the number of inbound broadcast octets.

Collisions
This metric provides the number of collisions.

Datalink Name
This metric provides the datalink name.
Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about memory usage.

Virtual Memory Usage

This metric provides the virtual memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

Physical Memory Usage

This metric provides the physical memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold

Locked Memory Usage

This metric provides the locked memory usage.

Virtual CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about virtual CPU usage.

Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the virtual CPU spends executing on behalf of the guest operating system.
Processor ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to this virtual CPU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core CPU Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about core CPU usage.

Normalized utilization

This metric provides the percentage of time the core CPU spends executing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core ID

This metric provides the identifier assigned to the core CPU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fan Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about fan usage.

Real Percentage

This metric provides the real percentage used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the component.
Guest State

The metrics in this category provide information about guest states.

State

This metric provides the state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flags

This metric provides supported flags.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Capped Memory Usage

The metrics in this category provide information about restricted or capped memory usage.

Virtual Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on virtual memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Capped Virtual Memory Utilization is %value%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Memory Cap Usage

This metric provides the restriction or cap on physical memory usage.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Capped Physical Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Locked Memory Cap Usage**

This metric provides the restriction or cap on locked memory usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>Capped Locked Memory Utilization is %value%%%, crossed warning (%warning_threshold%) or critical (%critical_threshold%) threshold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Up Time**

The metric in this category provides information about how long the system is running.

**UpTime**

This metric provides the length of time that a system has been running.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inlet/Outlet Temperature Info for Server**

The metrics in this category provide information about the server temperature.

**System Temperature in Celsius**

The metric provides the system temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inlet Temperature in Celsius**

The metric provides the inlet temperature in degrees Celsius.
Exhaust Temperature in Celsius

The metric provides the exhaust temperature in degrees Celsius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Switch Aggregated System Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the switch aggregated system.

Voltage State

This metric provides the voltage state.

Temperature State

This metric provides the overall temperature state.

Power State

This metric provides the overall power state.

Power Redundancy

This metric provides the power redundancy state.

Locator Light

This metric provides the locator light.

InfiniBand State

This metric provides the InfiniBand state.

Health Status

This metric provides the health status.

Cooling State

This metric provides the overall cooling state.
Cooling Redundancy

This metric provides the cooling redundancy state.

Cable State Change

This metric provides the change in cable connectivity.

Cable State

This metric provides the state of the cable connection

Sensor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the sensor.

Value

This metric provides the value from the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status

This metric provides the status of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>critical</td>
<td>Fault found in sensor %SensorId%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Read Value

This metric provides the read value of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the hardware component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sensor Identifier

This metric provides the ID of the sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service Processor Status

The metrics in this category provide information about the status of the service processor.

Uptime

This metric provides the current uptime of the service processor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date Time

This metric provides the data and time associated with the service processor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Response

This metric category provides information about the status of the Solaris Zone RAD access point target.

Status

This metric provides the status of the Solaris Zone RAD access point target.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Evaluation and Collection Frequency</th>
<th>Default Warning Threshold</th>
<th>Default Critical Threshold</th>
<th>Alert Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Minute</td>
<td>Not Defined</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>%target% is Down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Usage Summary

The metrics in this category provide information about power usage.
Power One Minute Average

This metric provides the average power consumption per minute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Power

This metric provides information about the current power.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type

This metric provides information about the power type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every Hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Network Ports Performance

This metrics in this category provide information about the network ports performance.

vLAN IDs

This metric provides the vLAN ID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Octets Rate

This metric provides the rate of total octet bits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed Units

This metric provides the measurement units for the speed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Speed**

This metric provides the speed of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Partition Keys**

This metric provides the defined partition keys.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Unicast Packets**

This metric provides the number of outbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Octets Rate**

This metric provides the average of the outbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Octets**

This metric provides the number of outbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outbound Multicast Packets**

This metric provides the number of outbound multicast packets.
Outbound Errors

This metric provides the number of outbound errors.

Outbound Discards

This metric provides the number of outbound discards.

Operational Status

This metric provides the operational status of the port.

Duplex Mode

This metric provides the specific duplex mode of the port.

MTU

This metric provides the Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) of the link.

Inbound Unknown Protocol

This metric provides the number of inbound packets with an unknown protocol.
Inbound Unicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound unicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets Rate

This metric provides the average of the inbound octet rate for this interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Octets

This metric provides the number of inbound octets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Multicast Packets

This metric provides the number of inbound multicast packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inbound Errors

This metric provides the number of inbound errors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discarded Packets

This metric provides the information about the number of discarded packets.
Admin State

This metric provides the information about the administrative state of the link.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Version</th>
<th>Collection Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All versions</td>
<td>Every 15 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

A
alerts
as polling-based, lxxxix
definition, lxxxviii

T
thresholds
defining, lxxxix
definition of, lxxxviii